#### TRAMP Reference Manual

Generated by Doxygen 1.2.13.1

Thu Feb 7 11:58:09 2002

## Contents

1	$\mathbf{TR}$	AMP Package List	1
	1.1	TRAMP Package List	1
2	$\mathbf{TR}$	AMP Namespace Index	3
	2.1	TRAMP Namespace List	3
3	$\mathbf{TR}$	AMP Hierarchical Index	5
	3.1	TRAMP Class Hierarchy	5
4	$\mathbf{TR}$	AMP Compound Index	19
	4.1	TRAMP Compound List	19
5	$\mathbf{TR}$	AMP File Index	<b>2</b> 5
	5.1	TRAMP File List	25
6	$\mathbf{TR}$	AMP Page Index	29
	6.1	TRAMP Related Pages	29
7	$\mathbf{TR}$	AMP Package Documentation	31
	7.1	Package de.arvika.workflow	31
	7.2	Package de.arvika.workflow.fsaWorkflow	33
	7.3	Package DWARF	34
	7.4	Package DWARF.util	35
	7.5	Package org.globalse.react.applet	36
	7.6	Package org.globalse.react.client	37
	7.7	Package org.globalse.react.io	38
	7.8	Package org.globalse.react.server	39
	7.9	Package org.globalse.tramp.services.Airguide	40
	7.10	Package org.globalse.tramp.services. ExpertSystem $\ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots$	41
	7.11	Package org.globalse.tramp.services.FLASHview	42

	7.12	Package org.globalse.tramp.services.GarageServerApplication	43
	7.13	$\label{eq:package} Package \ org.globalse.tramp.services.IPAQView \ \dots $	44
	7.14	$\label{eq:package} Package \ org.globalse.tramp.services.IPAQViewCR \qquad . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ .$	45
	7.15	$\label{thm:package} Package\ org.globalse.tramp.services. Message Alerter\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\$	46
	7.16	$\label{package} Package\ org.globalse.tramp.services.PersistentDataStorage\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\$	47
	7.17	Package org.globalse.tramp.services.Taskflow Engine	48
	7.18	$Package\ org.globalse.tramp.services. Taskflow Engine.fs a Workflow \ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .$	49
	7.19	Package org.globalse.tramp.services.TestingGUI	51
	7.20	Package org.globalse.tramp.services.UIController	53
	7.21	Package org.globalse.tramp.services.UIEngine	54
	7.22	Package org.globalse.tramp.services.VRMLView	55
	7.23	Package org.globalse.tramp.services.WearableApplication	56
	7.24	Package org.globalse.tramp.util	57
8		AMP Namespace Documentation	<b>5</b> 9
	8.1	DWARF Namespace Reference	59
9	$\mathbf{TR}A$	AMP Class Documentation	65
	9.1	Add Class Reference	65
	9.2	AdminClient Class Reference	67
	9.3	AdminNullClient Class Reference	69
	9.4	eq:def:def:def:def:def:def:def:def:def:def	70
	9.5	DWARF::Camera Interface Reference	71
	9.6	eq:def:def:def:def:def:def:def:def:def:def	72
	9.7	ClientThread Class Reference	73
	9.8	Command Interface Reference	74
	9.9	CommandListener Interface Reference	76
	9.10	Comment Class Reference	79
	9.11	Const Class Reference	80
	9.12	CorbaInit Class Reference	82
	9.13	CorbaService Class Reference	83
	9.14	Cos Class Reference	86
	9.15	DataReceiver Class Reference	88
	9.16	DataSender Class Reference	91
	9.17	DataUser Class Reference	94
	9.18	DemoService Class Reference	96
	9.19	DemoService::PrintPosUser Class Reference	97

9.20	DemoStatusExporter Class Reference	99
9.21	DemoStatusImporter Class Reference	101
9.22	$DWARF:: Markers:: Detect Marker\ Interface\ Reference\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .$	104
9.23	$DWARF:: Markers:: Detect Marker Service\ Interface\ Reference\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .$	105
9.24	Dialog Class Reference	106
9.25	Div Class Reference	107
9.26	Document Class Reference	109
9.27	DocumentEvent Class Reference	110
9.28	DocumentListener Interface Reference	113
9.29	DocumentListenerAdapter Class Reference	115
9.30	DOMParser Class Reference	117
9.31	ExpertSystem Class Reference	118
9.32	ExtendedKalmanFilter Class Reference	121
9.33	Fct Class Reference	123
9.34	FileWrapper Class Reference	125
9.35	FlashClient Class Reference	128
9.36	Function Class Reference	130
9.37	GarageServerApplication Class Reference	133
9.38	GarageUserThread Class Reference	138
9.39	GarageUserThread::PrintPosUser Class Reference	139
9.40	DWARF::GestureData Struct Reference	140
9.41	gestureEvent Struct Reference	141
9.42	GestureRecognitionImpl Class Reference	142
9.43	DWARF::ImageFormat Struct Reference	144
9.44	Information Class Reference	145
9.45	InformationList Class Reference	147
9.46	KalmanFilter Class Reference	149
9.47	LabeledIdTable Class Reference	150
9.48	LocalizedLabels Class Reference	152
9.49	DWARF::ManualCalibration Interface Reference	155
9.50	ManualCalibrationImpl Class Reference	156
9.51	DWARF::ManualCalibrationService Interface Reference	158
9.52	DWARF::Markers::MarkerInfo Struct Reference	159
9.53	MathUtil Class Reference	160
9.54	MathUtils Class Reference	163
9.55	MeasureMap Struct Reference	167

MessageAlerter Class Reference	168
DWARF::MessageSenderService Interface Reference	170
Mult Class Reference	173
MultipleDisplayDocument Interface Reference	175
MyDocumentListener Class Reference	176
NMEAConfiguration Class Reference	178
NMEAInterpreter Class Reference	182
NMEASentence Class Reference	185
NMEASentence_GGA Class Reference	189
NMEASentence_HDG Class Reference	192
NMEATrackingModule Class Reference	194
NullClient Class Reference	197
ObjectExporter Class Reference	198
ObjectImporter Class Reference	201
PersistentDataStorage Class Reference	204
PosDataSender Class Reference	205
PosDataUser Class Reference	206
PoseDataModelMapping Class Reference	207
DWARF::Tracking::PoseSource Interface Reference	209
DWARF::Tracking::PoseSourceCapabilities Struct Reference	210
PositionFactory Class Reference	211
PosThread::PrintPosUser Class Reference	214
PresentationClient Class Reference	215
PresentationManager Class Reference	217
PresentationReceiver Class Reference	219
ProtocolHandler Class Reference	222
QTGrabberTest Class Reference	224
QTGrabReader Class Reference	225
QuicktimeClient Class Reference	226
DWARF::RoutePlanerService Interface Reference	228
RunnableService Class Reference	ഹഹ
Rumabieservice Class Reference	229
SerialWrapper Class Reference	
	234
SerialWrapper Class Reference	234 237
	MessageAlerter Class Reference DWARF::MessageSenderService Interface Reference MessageWindow Class Reference Mult Class Reference Mult Class Reference MultipleDisplayDocument Interface Reference MyDocumentListener Class Reference MyDocumentListener Class Reference NMEAConfiguration Class Reference NMEAInterpreter Class Reference NMEASentence Class Reference NMEASentence_GGA Class Reference NMEASentence_HDG Class Reference NMEASentence_HDG Class Reference NMEATrackingModule Class Reference NullClient Class Reference ObjectExporter Class Reference ObjectExporter Class Reference PersistentDataStorage Class Reference PersistentDataStorage Class Reference PosDataSender Class Reference PosDataUser Class Reference PosDataUser Class Reference DWARF::Tracking::PoseSource Interface Reference DWARF::Tracking::PoseSourceCapabilities Struct Reference PositionFactory Class Reference PresentationFactory Class Reference PresentationManager Class Reference PresentationManager Class Reference PresentationManager Class Reference PresentationReceiver Class Reference PresentationReceiver Class Reference QTGrabberTest Class Reference QTGrabReader Class Reference QTGrabReader Class Reference QTGrabReader Class Reference QUicktimeClient Class Reference QUicktimeClient Class Reference QuicktimeClient Class Reference QuicktimeClient Class Reference

9.92 StructuredEventFactory Class Reference	243
9.93 DWARF::SvcConnShmWriter Interface Reference	244
9.94 TaskEvent Class Reference	245
9.95 DWARF::TaskflowAction Interface Reference	246
9.96 TaskflowEngine Class Reference	247
9.97 TemplateServiceWrapper Class Template Reference	250
9.98 TestSender Class Reference	252
9.99 TestShmRead Class Reference	253
9.100TestShmWrite Class Reference	254
9.101TestStatus Class Reference	255
9.102DWARF::ThingImpl Class Reference	256
9.103TrackingFilterImpl Class Reference	258
9.104DWARF::TrackingFilterSAXHandler Class Reference	261
9.105DWARF::Tracking::TrackingModule Interface Reference	263
9.106DWARF::UIControl Interface Reference	264
9.107DWARF::UIEConfigurationData Interface Reference	265
9.108DWARF::UserAction Struct Reference	266
9.109Var Class Reference	267
9.110DWARF::View Interface Reference	269
9.111ViewerClient Class Reference	270
9.112WearableApplication Class Reference	273
9.113DWARF::WorldModelImpl Class Reference	280
9.114WorldModelSrvc Class Reference	284
9.115XMLLogger Class Reference	286
10 TRAMP File Documentation	289
10.1 Airguide.java File Reference	
10.2 Camera.idl File Reference	
10.3 datareceiver.cpp File Reference	
10.4 datasender.cpp File Reference	
10.5 ExpertSystem.java File Reference	
10.6 FileWrapper.cpp File Reference	295
10.7 FileWrapper.h File Reference	296
10.8 GarageServerApplication.java File Reference	297
10.9 GestureData.idl File Reference	299
10.10gesturerecognition.cpp File Reference	300
10.11gesturerecognition.h File Reference	301

vi CONTENTS

	10.12ManualCalibration.h File Reference	302
	10.13markertracker.cpp File Reference	303
	10.14MathUtil.java File Reference	304
	$10.15 Math Utils.cpp \ File \ Reference \ \dots $	305
	$10.16 Math Utils. h \ File \ Reference \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots$	306
	10.17MessageAlerter.java File Reference	307
	10.18MessageWindow.java File Reference	308
	10.19NMEAConfiguration.cpp File Reference	309
	10.20NMEAConfiguration.h File Reference	310
	10.21NMEAInterpreter.h File Reference	311
	10.22NMEASentence.cpp File Reference	312
	10.23NMEASentence.h File Reference	313
	10.24NMEASentence_GGA.cpp File Reference	314
	10.25NMEASentence_GGA.h File Reference	315
	10.26NMEASentence_HDG.cpp File Reference	316
	10.27NMEASentence_HDG.h File Reference	317
	10.28nmeatrackingmodule.cpp File Reference	318
	10.29nmeatrackingmodule.h File Reference	319
	10.30PersistentDataStorage.java File Reference	321
	10.31posdatasender.cpp File Reference	326
	10.32posedatamodelmapping.h File Reference	327
	10.33SerialWrapper.cpp File Reference	329
	10.34SerialWrapper.h File Reference	330
	10.35shmreader.cpp File Reference	331
	10.36shmreader.h File Reference	332
	10.37shmwriter.cpp File Reference	333
	10.38shmwriter.h File Reference	334
	10.39TaskflowEngine.java File Reference	335
	10.40TestingGUI.java File Reference	336
	10.41trackingfilter.h File Reference	337
	10.42trackingfilterxmlparser.h File Reference	338
	10.43UTM.cpp File Reference	339
	10.44UTM.h File Reference	340
	10.45WearableApplication.java File Reference	341
11	TRAMP Page Documentation	343
11	11.1 Todo List	343
	11.1 1000 1150	040

# TRAMP Package List

#### 1.1 TRAMP Package List

Here are the packages with brief descriptions (if available):

de.arvika.workflow
de.arvika.workflow.fsaWorkflow (This is the central class of the
de.arvika.workflow.fsaWorkflow package)
<b>DWARF</b> (This file is used to catch the command to run a service through a parser)
DWARF.util (Debug.java)
org.globalse.react.applet
org.globalse.react.client
org.globalse.react.io
org.globalse.react.server
org.globalse.tramp.services.Airguide
org.globalse.tramp.services.ExpertSystem
org.globalse.tramp.services.FLASHview
org.globalse.tramp.services.GarageServerApplication
org.globalse.tramp.services.IPAQView
org.globalse.tramp.services.IPAQViewCR
org.globalse.tramp.services.MessageAlerter
$org. global se. tramp. services. Per sistent Data Storage \\ \dots \\ \dots \\ \dots \\ \dots$
org.globalse.tramp.services.TaskflowEngine
org.globalse.tramp.services.TaskflowEngine.fsaWorkflow (This is the central
class of the de.arvika.workflow.fsaWorkflow package)
org.globalse.tramp.services.TestingGUI
org.globalse.tramp.services.UIController
org.globalse.tramp.services.UIEngine
org.globalse.tramp.services.VRMLView
org.globalse.tramp.services.WearableApplication
org.globalse.tramp.util

# TRAMP Namespace Index

2.1 TRAMF	Namespace List
-----------	----------------

ere	e is	a li	st o	f all	docun	nente	d n	.am	esp	oac	es	W	itł	ı t	rie	ef o	des	cr	ipt	ioı	ıs:						
Ι	ЭW	AR	<b>RF</b> (	Dwa	arfutil.	h) .																					59

TRAMP	${\bf Name space}$	Index
-------	--------------------	-------

## TRAMP Hierarchical Index

#### 3.1 TRAMP Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:
DWARF::Ability
DWARF::AbilityIsNotifyConsumer
DWARF::AbilityIsNotifySupplier
DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility
DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbilityIsNotifyConsumer
DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbilityIsNotifySupplier
DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbilityIsNotifySupplierConsumer
DWARF::CameraService
DWARF::ManualCalibrationService
DWARF::Markers::DetectMarkerService
DWARF::MessageSenderService
DWARF::RoutePlanerService
DWARF::StartStopService
DWARF::Tracking::TrackingModule
DWARF::WorldModelService
AbilityConnector_i
DWARF::AbilityDescription
DWARF::ActiveAbilityDescription
ActiveAbilityDescription_i
ActiveNeedDescription_i
ActiveServiceDescription_i
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::AdminLimit
CosNotify Channel Admin:: Admin Limit Exceeded
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::AdminNotFound
CosNotification::AdminPropertiesAdmin
CosNotify Channel Admin:: Event Channel
DWARF::Airguide
DWARF::Wearable
Airguide
CosEventChannelAdmin::AlreadyConnected
DWARF::ApplicationMessage
DWARF::Communication
buffer

bufferctl
CosNotifyFilter::CallbackNotFound
CameraService
TemplateServiceWrapper< POA_DWARF::CameraService >
QTCameraImpl
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ChannelNotFound
Command
WorkflowCommand
FireCustomCommand
FireCustomCommand
FireTransitionCommand
FireTransitionCommand
LoggingCommand
LoggingCommand
PublishEventCommand
PublishEventCommand
RequestDocumentCommand
RequestDocumentCommand
Request SubWorkflow Command
Request SubWorkflow Command
SetAttributeCommand
SetAttributeCommand
SetVariableCommand
SetVariableCommand
StartWorkflowCommand
StartWorkflowCommand
CommandListener
PresentationClient
PresentationManager
PresentationReceiver
QuicktimeClient
ViewerClient
AdminClient
AdminNullClient
NullClient
CommandQueue
Condition
BlockCondition
AndCondition
AndCondition
OrCondition
OrCondition
BlockCondition
Equal
Equal
EqualVars
EqualVars
DWARF::ConnectCallback
DWARF::AbilityConnector
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ConnectionAlreadyActive
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ConnectionAlreadyInactive
DWARF::Connector
DWARF::ProtocolConnector

DocumentListenerAdapter115MyDocumentListener176DOMParserWrapper117DOMParser117	CosEventComm::Disconnected
MyDocumentListener   176   DOMParserVapper   117   DOMParser   117   DWARF::Dearwhart   118   DWARF::ManualCalibrationService   158   DWARF::MessageSenderService   170   DWARF::MessageSenderService   170   DWARF::Session   170   DWARF::Session   170   DWARF::Session   170   DWARF::Session   170   DWARF::Session   170   DWARF::Session   170   DWARF::Tacking::TrackingModule   263   DWARF::UIController   263   DWARF::UIController   263   DWARF::UIFignic   263   DWARF::WorldModelService   263   DWARF::WorldModelService   263   DWARF::WorldModelService   265   Cos-NotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel   265   CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel   265   CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel   265   CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel   265   DWARF::ExpertSystem   170   DWARF::ExpertSystem   170   DWARF::ExpertSystem   170   DWARF::ExpertSystem   170   DWARF::ExtendedPosition   170   Fet	-
DOMParser 117 DOMParser 117 CosNotifyFilter::DuplicateConstraintID DWARF::DwarfStatus DWARF::Mommunication DWARF::MessageSenderService 170 DWARF::Stession DWARF::Stession DWARF::Stession DWARF::TaskflowEngine DWARF::UlController DWARF::UlEngine DWARF::UlEngine DWARF::UlFingine DWARF::WorldModelService CosEventChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::DeventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::DeventChannel Sexample Example E	
DOMParser 117 DOMParser 117 DOMParser 117 CosNotifyFilter::DuplicateConstraintID DWARF::DwarfStatus DWARF::MossageSenderService 158 DWARF::MessageSenderService 170 DWARF::Stession DWARF::Stession DWARF::StartStopService DWARF::TaskflowEngine DWARF::TaskflowEngine DWARF::UlController DWARF::UlController DWARF::UlFingine DWARF::Wearable DWARF::WorldModelService CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotification::EventType Example Example ExampleTest DWARF::ExtendedPosition Ft. 123 FileWrapper 125 SerialWrapper 234 CosNotifyFilter::Filter CosNotifyFilter::Filter CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier	DOMParser Wrapper
DOMParser CosNotifyFilter::DuplicateConstraintID DWARF::DwarfStatus  DWARF::Communication DWARF::MenauaCalibrationService 158 DWARF::MessageSederService 170 DWARF::PersistentDataStorage DWARF::Session DWARF::StartStopService DWARF::StartStopService DWARF::Tracking::TrackingModule 263 DWARF::UIController DWARF::UIController DWARF::UIView DWARF::WorldModelService CosEventChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel Example Example Example Example ExampleTest DWARF::ExtendedPosition Fct 123 FileWrapper 125 SerialWrapper 125 SerialWrapper 125 SerialWrapper 126 SonotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier	
CosNotifyFilter::DuplicateConstraintID DWARF::DwarfStatus DWARF::Communication DWARF::MessageSenderService	
DWARF::DwarfStatus  DWARF::ManualCalibrationService 158  DWARF::MessageSenderService 170  DWARF::PersistentDataStorage 170  DWARF::Session 170  DWARF::Session 170  DWARF::StartStopService 170  DWARF::TaskflowEngine 170  DWARF::UTontroller 170  DWARF::UIController 170  DWARF::UIController 170  DWARF::WorldModelService 170  CosEventChannelAdmin::EventChannel 170  CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel 170  CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel 170  CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel 170  CosNotification::EventType 170  Example 170  Example 170  ExpertSystem 118  DWARF::ExpertSystem 118  DWARF::ExtendedPosition 170  Fet 123  CosNotifyFilter::Filter 123  CosNotifyFilter::Filter 125  SerialWrapper 125  SerialWrapper 125  SerialWrapper 126  CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer 170  CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer 170  CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer 170  CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer 170  CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer 170  CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier 170  CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier 170  CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier 170  CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullSupplier 170  CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier 170  CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSup	
DWARF::MessageSenderService	
DWARF::ManualCalibrationService 158 DWARF::MessageSenderService 170 DWARF::PersistentDataStorage DWARF::StartStopService DWARF::StartStopService DWARF::TaskflowEngine DWARF::UIController DWARF::UIController DWARF::UIFingine DWARF::Werlanded DWARF::WorldModelService CosEventChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::DiventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::CosNotifyChannelAdmin: CosNotifyChannelAdmin::CosNotifyChannelAdmin: CosNotifyChannelAdmin::CosNotifyChannelAdmin: CosNotifyChannelAdmin::CosNotifyChannelAdmin::CosNotifyChannelAdmin::CosNotifyChannelAdmin::CosNotifyChannelAdmin::CosNotifyChannelAdmin::CosNotifyChannelAdmin::CosNotifyChannelAdmin::CosNotifyChannelAdmin::CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPulSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPulSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPulSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPulSupplier	
DWARF::MessageSenderService	
DWARF::PersistentDataStorage DWARF::StartStopService DWARF::StartStopService DWARF::TaskflowEngine DWARF::Tracking::TrackingModule DWARF::UlController DWARF::UlEngine DWARF::UlEngine DWARF::WerlaModelService CosEventChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotification::EventType Example  Example	
DWARF::Session DWARF::TaskflowEngine DWARF::TaskflowEngine DWARF::TaskflowEngine DWARF::UIController DWARF::UIController DWARF::UIVENG DWARF::UVINGW DWARF::Wearable DWARF::Wearable DWARF::Wearable DWARF::WorldModelService CosEventChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotification::EventHeader CosNotification::EventType Example Example ExampleTest DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::ExpertSystem Type Example ExempleTest DWARF::ExtendedPosition Fct. 123 FileWrapper 125 SerialWrapper 125 SerialWrapper 125 SerialWrapper 234 CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ConsumerAdmin CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DWARF::StartStopService DWARF::Tracking::TrackingModule	
DWARF::TaskflowEngine DWARF::UlController DWARF::UlController DWARF::UlController DWARF::UlController DWARF::UlController DWARF::UlController DWARF::UlController DWARF::UlController DWARF::UlController DWARF::WorldModelService  CosEventChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotification::EventHeader CosNotification::EventType Example Example ExampleTest DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::ExtendedPosition Fct . 123 FileWrapper . 125 SerialWrapper . 234 CosNotifyFilter::Filter CosNotifyFilter::Filter CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ConsumerAdmin CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SquenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier	
DWARF::Ucontroller DWARF::UlController DWARF::UlController DWARF::UlEngine DWARF::UView DWARF::Wearable DWARF::WorldModelService CosEventChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotification::EventType Example Example Example ExampleTest DWARF::Session ExpertSystem DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::ExtendedPosition Fct. 123 FileWrapper 125 SerialWrapper 234 CosNotifyFilter::Filter CosNotifyFilter::Filter CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier	
DWARF::UIController DWARF::UIEngine DWARF::UView DWARF::Wearable DWARF::WorldModelService CosSeventChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotification::EventHeader CosNotification::EventType Example Example ExampleTest DWARF::Session ExpertSystem DWARF::ExtendedPosition Fct. 123 FileWrapper 125 SerialWrapper 234 CosNotifyFilter::Filter CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier	
DWARF::Ulengine DWARF::WorldModelService  CosEventChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotification::EventHeader CosNotification::EventType Example ExampleTest DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::Exsesion ExpertSystem	
DWARF::Werable DWARF::WorldModelService CosEventChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannelFactory CosNotification::EventHeader CosNotification::EventType Example Example ExampleTest DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::Exsion ExpertSystem	
DWARF::WorldModelService  CosEventChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannelFactory CosNotification::EventHeader CosNotification::EventType Example Example ExampleTest DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::Ession ExpertSystem . 118 DWARF::ExtendedPosition Fct . 123 FileWrapper . 125 SerialWrapper . 234 CosNotifyFilter::Filter CosNotifyFilter::Filter CosNotifyFilter::FilterAdmin CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DWARF::WorldModelService CosEventChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannelFactory CosNotification::EventHeader CosNotification::EventType Example ExampleTest DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::Session  ExpertSystem 118 DWARF::ExtendedPosition Fct 123 FileWrapper 125 SerialWrapper 125 SerialWrapper 234 CosNotifyFilter::Filter CosNotifyFilter::Filter CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ConsumerAdmin CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier	
CosEventChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannelFactory CosNotification::EventHeader CosNotification::EventType Example Example ExampleTest DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::Session ExpertSystem . 118 DWARF::ExtendedPosition Fct . 123 FileWrapper . 125 SerialWrapper . 125 SerialWrapper . 234 CosNotifyFilter::Filter CosNotifyFilter::FilterAdmin CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ConsumerAdmin CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannelFactory CosNotification::EventHeader CosNotification::EventType Example Example Example Example ExampleTest  DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::Esssion  ExpertSystem	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannelFactory CosNotification::EventType Example ExampleTest DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::Session  ExpertSystem	
CosNotification::EventType Example ExampleTest  DWARF::ExpertSystem  DWARF::Session  ExpertSystem	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Example ExampleTest  DWARF::ExpertSystem  DWARF::Session  ExpertSystem	v
Example ExampleTest  DWARF::ExpertSystem  DWARF::Session  ExpertSystem	CosNotification::EventType
ExampleTest  DWARF::ExpertSystem  DWARF::Session  ExpertSystem	* <del>-</del>
DWARF::ExpertSystem DWARF::Session  ExpertSystem	
DWARF::Session  ExpertSystem	
DWARF::ExtendedPosition  Fct	
DWARF::ExtendedPosition  Fct	ExpertSystem
SerialWrapper	
SerialWrapper	Fct
CosNotifyFilter::Filter CosNotifyFilter::FilterAdmin CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ConsumerAdmin CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier	FileWrapper
CosNotifyFilter::Filter CosNotifyFilter::FilterAdmin CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ConsumerAdmin CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ConsumerAdmin CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier	· ·
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier	· ·
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullSupplier	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullSupplier	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullSupplier	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::BroxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullSupplier	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullSupplier	v v
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullSupplier	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullSupplier	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushSupplier CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullSupplier	
CosNotify Channel Admin:: Structured Proxy Pull Supplier	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SupplierAdmin	
CosNotifyFilter::FilterFactory	
CosNotifyFilter::FilterNotFound	
CosNotification::FixedEventHeader	
FlashClient	8
FsaWorkflowElement	
FsaTask	
FsaTask	
FsaWorkflow	
FsaWorkflow	
FsaWorkflowParser	
Function	-
	5
	5
	0
	0
	6
Cos	
Div	
Div	
Mult	-
Mult	_
Sin	_
Sin	_
Var	
Var	7
GarageServerApplication	
GarageUserThread	8
DWARF::GestureData	0
gestureEvent	1
GestureThread	
HelloWorld	
DWARF::idval	
DWARF::ImageFormat	4
ImageFormatDescription	
InEvent	
Information	.5
Comment	9
Dialog	6
Document	9
FsaDocument	
FsaDocument	
InformationList	7
CosNotifyFilter::InvalidConstraint	
CosNotifyComm::InvalidEventType	
CosNotifyFilter::InvalidGrammar	
CosNotifyFilter::InvalidValue	
JavaVM_	
JavaVMAttachArgs	
JavaVMInitArgs	
JavaVMOption	
JDK1_1AttachArgs	
JDK1_1InitArgs	

JNIEnv_	
JNIInvokeInterface_	
JNINativeInterface_	
JNINativeMethod	
jvalue	
JVMDI_breakpoint_event_data	
JVMDI_capabilities	
JVMDI_class_definition	
JVMDI_class_event_data	
JVMDI_Event	
JVMDI_exception_catch_event_data	
JVMDI_exception_event_data	
JVMDI_exception_handler_entry	
JVMDI_field_access_event_data	
JVMDI_field_modification_event_data	
JVMDI_frame_event_data	
JVMDI_Interface_1_	
JVMDI_line_number_entry	
JVMDI_local_variable_entry	
JVMDI_monitor_info	
JVMDI_object_reference_info	
JVMDI_object_reference_info::JVMDI_array_element	
JVMDI_object_reference_info::JVMDI_frame_slot	
JVMDI_object_reference_info::JVMDI_instance_field	
JVMDI_object_reference_info::JVMDI_static_field	
JVMDI_operand_stack_element	
JVMDI_owned_monitor_info	
JVMDI_single_step_event_data	
JVMDI_thread_change_event_data	
JVMDI_thread_group_info	
JVMDI_thread_info	
JVMDI_user_event_data	
JVMPI_CallFrame	
JVMPI_CallTrace	
JVMPI_Event	
JVMPI_Field	
JVMPI_HeapDumpArg	
JVMPI_Interface	
JVMPI_Lineno IVMPI_M (1) 1	
JVMPI_Method	1.40
KalmanFilter	149
ExtendedKalmanFilter	121
SimpleKalmanFilter	238
-	150
LabeledIdTable	
LocalizedLabels	152
DWARF::LocatorOffer	
DWARF::AbilityConnector	
DWARF::ProtocolConnector	
DWARF::LocatorRequest	
DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription	
LogListener	
DWARF::Lost	
DWARF::LostEvent	

DWARF::ManualCalibration	155
DWARF::ManualCalibrationService	158
ManualCalibrationService	
TemplateServiceWrapper< POA_DWARF::ManualCalibrationService >	250
ManualCalibrationImpl	156
CosNotifyFilter::MappingConstraintInfo	
CosNotifyFilter::MappingConstraintPair	
CosNotifyFilter::MappingFilter	
DWARF::Marker	
DWARF::MarkerEvent	
DWARF::Markers::MarkerInfo	159
MarkerThread	
MarkerTrackerImpl::MarkerData	1.00
MathUtil	160
MathUtils	163
matrix< T > MCalibration	
MeasureMap	167
DWARF::MessageAlert	107
MessageAlerter	168
DWARF::MessageEvent	100
MessageSenderService	
TemplateServiceWrapper< POA_DWARF::MessageSenderService >	250
DWARF::Util::MessageSender	
MessageWindow	171
MInput	
MInputRS	
MovementSimulator	
MPayment	
MultipleDisplayDocument	175
MultipleDisplayDocument  MultipleServiceRunner  MyTaskPossibilities  CosNotification::NamedPropertyRange  DWARF::Need  DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer  DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier  DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility  DWARF::NeedDescription  DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription	175
MultipleDisplayDocument  MultipleServiceRunner  MyTaskPossibilities  CosNotification::NamedPropertyRange  DWARF::Need  DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer  DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier  DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility  DWARF::NeedDescription  DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription  NeedInstanceConnector_i	175 178
MultipleDisplayDocument  MultipleServiceRunner  MyTaskPossibilities  CosNotification::NamedPropertyRange  DWARF::Need  DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer  DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier  DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility  DWARF::NeedDescription  DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription  NeedInstanceConnector_i  NMEAConfiguration	
MultipleDisplayDocument  MultipleServiceRunner  MyTaskPossibilities  CosNotification::NamedPropertyRange  DWARF::Need  DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer  DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier  DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility  DWARF::NeedDescription  DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription  NeedInstanceConnector_i	178
MultipleDisplayDocument  MultipleServiceRunner  MyTaskPossibilities  CosNotification::NamedPropertyRange  DWARF::Need  DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer  DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier  DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility  DWARF::NeedDescription  DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription  NeedInstanceConnector_i  NMEAConfiguration  NMEAInterpreter	178 182
MultipleDisplayDocument  MultipleServiceRunner  MyTaskPossibilities CosNotification::NamedPropertyRange DWARF::Need  DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility  DWARF::NeedDescription DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription NeedInstanceConnector_i  NMEAConfiguration  NMEAInterpreter  NMEASentence	178 182 185
MultipleDisplayDocument  MultipleServiceRunner  MyTaskPossibilities CosNotification::NamedPropertyRange DWARF::Need  DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility  DWARF::NeedDescription DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription NeedInstanceConnector_i  NMEAConfiguration  NMEAInterpreter  NMEASentence  NMEASentenceGGA	178 182 185 189
MultipleDisplayDocument  MultipleServiceRunner  MyTaskPossibilities  CosNotification::NamedPropertyRange  DWARF::Need  DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer  DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier  DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility  DWARF::NeedDescription  DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription  NeedInstanceConnector_i  NMEAConfiguration  NMEAInterpreter  NMEASentence  NMEASentence_GGA  NMEASentence_HDG	178 182 185 189
MultipleDisplayDocument MultipleServiceRunner MyTaskPossibilities CosNotification::NamedPropertyRange DWARF::Need DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility DWARF::NeedDescription DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription NeedInstanceConnector_i NMEAConfiguration NMEAInterpreter NMEASentence NMEASentence NMEASentence_GGA NMEASentence_HDG DWARF::NoMarkerFound	178 182 185 189
MultipleDisplayDocument MultipleServiceRunner MyTaskPossibilities CosNotification::NamedPropertyRange DWARF::Need DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility DWARF::NeedDescription DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription NeedInstanceConnector_i NMEAConfiguration NMEAInterpreter NMEASentence NMEASentence NMEASentence_GGA NMEASentence_HDG DWARF::NoMarkerFound DWARF::NoPathFound CosNotifyChannelAdmin::NotConnected CosNotifyComm::NotifyPublish	178 182 185 189
MultipleDisplayDocument MultipleServiceRunner MyTaskPossibilities CosNotification::NamedPropertyRange DWARF::Need DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility DWARF::NeedDescription DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription NeedInstanceConnector_i NMEAConfiguration NMEAInterpreter NMEASentence NMEASentence NMEASentence_GGA NMEASentence_HDG DWARF::NoMarkerFound DWARF::NoPathFound CosNotifyChannelAdmin::NotConnected CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SupplierAdmin	178 182 185 189
MultipleDisplayDocument MultipleServiceRunner MyTaskPossibilities CosNotification::NamedPropertyRange DWARF::Need DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility DWARF::NeedDescription DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription NeedInstanceConnector_i NMEAConfiguration NMEAInterpreter NMEASentence NMEASentence. NMEASentence_GGA NMEASentence_HDG DWARF::NoMarkerFound DWARF::NoPathFound CosNotifyChannelAdmin::NotConnected CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SupplierAdmin CosNotifyComm::PullConsumer	178 182 185 189
MultipleDisplayDocument MultipleServiceRunner MyTaskPossibilities CosNotification::NamedPropertyRange DWARF::Need DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility DWARF::NeedDescription DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription NeedInstanceConnector_i NMEAConfiguration NMEAInterpreter NMEASentence NMEASentence NMEASentence_GGA NMEASentence_HDG DWARF::NoMarkerFound DWARF::NoPathFound CosNotifyChannelAdmin::NotConnected CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SupplierAdmin	178 182 185 189

CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer	
CosNotifyComm::SequencePullConsumer	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullConsumer	
CosNotifyComm::SequencePushConsumer	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPushConsumer	
CosNotifyComm::StructuredPullConsumer	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPullConsumer	
CosNotifyComm::StructuredPushConsumer	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::StructuredProxyPushConsumer	
DWARF::AbilityIsNotifyConsumer	
DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer	
DWARF::NeedisNotifyConsumer DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbilityIsNotifyConsumer	
DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbilityIsNotifySupplierConsumer	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CosNotifyComm::NotifySubscribe	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ConsumerAdmin	
CosNotifyComm::PullSupplier	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier	
CosNotifyComm::PushSupplier	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier	
CosNotifyComm::SequencePullSupplier	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SequenceProxyPullSupplier	
CosNotify Comm:: Sequence Push Supplier	
Cos Notify Channel Admin:: Sequence Proxy Push Supplier	
CosNotifyComm::StructuredPullSupplier	
CosNotify Channel Admin:: Structured Proxy Pull Supplier	
CosNotifyComm::StructuredPushSupplier	
Cos Notify Channel Admin:: Structured Proxy Push Supplier	
DWARF::AbilityIsNotifySupplier	
DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier	
DWARF:: Service And Need And Ability Is Notify Supplier	
DWARF:: Service And Need And Ability Is Notify Supplier Consumer	
NSJavaConfiguration	
NSJavaVirtualMachine	
ObjectExporter	98
ObjectImporter	01
	04
DWARF::PersistentDataStorageOps	
DWARF::PersistentDataStorage	
DWARF::PoseData	
	07
	09
DWARF::Tracking::TrackingModule	63
DWARF::Tracking::PoseSourceCapabilities	10
DWARF::Position	
DWARF::PositionEvent	
	11
PosThread	
DWARF::Property	
CosNotification::Property	
Property Controlled	
FireCustomCommand	
FireCustomCommand	
FireTransitionCommand  FireTransitionCommand	
1 11 0 11 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 0	

FireTransitionCommand PublishEventCommand PublishEventCommand	
RequestDocumentCommand	
RequestDocumentCommand	
RequestSubWorkflowCommand	
RequestSubWorkflowCommand	
SetAttributeCommand	
SetAttributeCommand	
SetVariableCommand	
SetVariableCommand	
CosNotification::PropertyError	
DWARF::PropertyNotFound	
CosNotification::PropertyRange	
ProtocolHandler	222
ClientThread	73
ServerThread	237
	231
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyNotFound	
CosEventComm::PullConsumer	
CosEventChannelAdmin::ProxyPullConsumer	
CosNotifyComm::PullConsumer	
CosEventComm::PullSupplier	
CosEventChannelAdmin::ProxyPullSupplier	
CosNotifyComm::PullSupplier	
CosEventComm::PushConsumer	
CosEventChannelAdmin::ProxyPushConsumer	
CosNotifyComm::PushConsumer	
CosEventComm::PushSupplier	
CosEventChannelAdmin::ProxyPushSupplier	
CosNotifyComm::PushSupplier	
CosNotification::QoSAdmin	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ConsumerAdmin	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::EventChannel	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxyConsumer	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::ProxySupplier	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SupplierAdmin	
QTGrabber	
QTGrabReader	225
QTCameraImpl	
QTGrabberTest	224
DWARF::RegisterConnectorFactories	
DWARF::ServiceManager	
DWARF::RegisterServices	
DWARF::ServiceManager	
Renderer	
FsaWorkflowWebRenderer	
SimpleWorkflowWebRenderer	
RingBufReader	
RingBufWriter	
DWARF::RoutePlaner	
DWARF::RoutePlanerService	228
RoutePlanerService	
TemplateServiceWrapper< POA_DWARF::RoutePlanerService >	250

RoutePlanerImpl
RunnableService
TemplateServiceWrapper< INTERFACETOBEINHERITED >
TemplateServiceWrapper< POA_DWARF::CameraService >
TemplateServiceWrapper < POA_DWARF::ManualCalibrationService >
TemplateServiceWrapper< POA_DWARF::Markers::DetectMarkerService > 250
TemplateServiceWrapper< POA_DWARF::MessageSenderService >
TemplateServiceWrapper< POA_DWARF::RoutePlanerService >
TemplateServiceWrapper< POA_DWARF::StartStopService >
GestureRecognitionImpl
TemplateServiceWrapper< POA_DWARF::Tracking::TrackingModule >
GPSFakerImpl
InertialFakerImpl
InertialTrackingModule
MarkerFakerImpl
MarkerTrackerImpl
MoverImpl
NMEATrackingModule
TrackingFilterImpl
TemplateServiceWrapper< POA_DWARF::WorldModelService >
DWARF::WorldModelImpl
DWARF::WorldModelImpl
WMS
WMS2
RunService
semun
DWARF::Service
DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility
DWARF::ServiceDescription
DWARF::ActiveServiceDescription
DWARF::ServiceLocator
ServiceManager_i
ShmConnectorFactory
shmctlblock
ShmReader
ShmReaderConnector_i
ShmWriter
ShmWriterConnector_i
SimpleLocator
SimpleLocator::offer_t
SimpleLocator::request_t
SimpleNotifyConnectorFactory
SimpleNotifyPushConsumerConnector
SimpleNotifyPushSupplierConnector
SlpLocator
SlpLocator::offer_t
SlpLocator::request_t
DWARF::StartStop
DWARF::Camera
DWARF::CameraService
_ ,,,,_, ,,_,,_,,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
DWARF::Markers::DetectMarkerService
DWARF::StartStopService
StartStopService

1 11	250
StreamURLManager	
CosNotification::StructuredEvent	
StructuredEventFactory	243
CosEventChannelAdmin::SupplierAdmin	
CosNotifyChannelAdmin::SupplierAdmin	
DWARF::SvcConnCorbaObjExporter	
DWARF::CorbaObjExporterConnector	
DWARF::SvcConnCorbaObjImporter	
DWARF::CorbaObjImporterConnector	
DWARF:: SvcConnNotifyStructuredPushConsumer	
DWARF:: Notify Structured Push Consumer Connector	
DWARF:: SvcConnNotifyStructuredPushSupplier	
DWARF:: Notify Structured Push Supplier Connector	
DWARF::SvcConnShmReader	
DWARF::ShmReaderConnector	
DWARF::SvcConnShmWriter	244
DWARF::ShmWriterConnector	
DWARF::SysMessage	
Task	
FsaTask	
FsaTask	
DWARF::TaskflowAction	246
DWARF::Communication	
	247
TaskListener	211
MyTaskListener	
Workspace	
•	
test_GarageServerApplication	
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView	
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI	252
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	252
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	253
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	$253 \\ 254$
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	253
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	$253 \\ 254$
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	253 254 255
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	$253 \\ 254$
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	253 254 255
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	253 254 255
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	253 254 255
test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	253 254 255 256
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender TestService TestShmRead TestShmWrite TestStatus DWARF::Thing DWARF::ThingChangedEvent DWARF::ThingImpl DWARF::ThingNotFound DWARF::Time DWARF::TrackerData DWARF::TrackingFilterSAXHandler TrackingModule	253 254 255 256 261
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	253 254 255 256
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender TestService TestShmRead TestShmWrite TestStatus TestStatus TestStatus TestStatus TestStatus TestShingChangedEvent DWARF::ThingChangedEvent DWARF::ThingImpl TWARF::ThingNotFound DWARF::Time DWARF::TrackerData DWARF::TrackingFilterSAXHandler TrackingModule TemplateServiceWrapper< POA_DWARF::Tracking::TrackingModule > DWARF::TriggerTaskflowTransition	253 254 255 256 261
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	253 254 255 256 261
test_GarageServerApplication test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	253 254 255 256 261
test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	253 254 255 256 256 261 250
test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender : : TestService TestShmRead : : TestStatus : : DWARF::Thing DWARF::ThingChangedEvent DWARF::ThingImpl : : DWARF::Time DWARF::Time DWARF::TrackerData DWARF::TrackingFilterSAXHandler : : TrackingModule : : TemplateServiceWrapper < POA_DWARF::Tracking::TrackingModule > : DWARF::TaskflowEngine CosEventChannelAdmin::TypeError DWARF::UIControl : : DWARF::UIController	253 254 255 256 256 261 250
test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender	253 254 255 256 261 250
test_VRMLView TestingGUI TestSender TestService TestShmRead TestShmWrite TestStatus DWARF::ThingChangedEvent DWARF::ThingChangedEvent DWARF::ThingNotFound DWARF::Time DWARF::TrackerData DWARF::TrackingFilterSAXHandler TrackingModule TemplateServiceWrapper > POA_DWARF::Tracking::TrackingModule > DWARF::TaskflowEngine CosEventChannelAdmin::TypeError DWARF::UIController UIController	253 254 255 256 256 261 250

UIEngine
UnknownCommandException
CosNotification::UnsupportedAdmin
CosNotifyFilter::UnsupportedFilterableData
CosNotification::UnsupportedQoS
DWARF::UserAction
UserActionSender
UserActionThread
DWARF::UserInput
UserInputSender
UserInputThread
UserInterfaceView
FlashServer
IPAQView
IPAQViewCR
VRMLInterface
VRMLView
UTM
VariableListener
DWARF::View
DWARF::UIView
ViewAdaptor
VRMLViewAdaptor
Wearable Application
WearableUserThread
Workflow
FsaWorkflow
FsaWorkflow
WorkflowApplication
WorkflowServlet
WorkflowController
FsaWorkflowController
FsaWorkflowController
WorkflowEngine
FsaWorkflowEngine
FsaWorkflowEngine
WorkflowEngineEvent
CustomEvent
CustomEvent
DocumentEvent
LogEvent
LogEvent
TaskEvent
VariableEvent
VariableEvent
WorkflowEvent
WorkflowEngineLogger
WorkflowEventHandler
FsaWorkflowController
FsaWorkflowController
WorkflowListener
WorkflowListenerAdapter WorkspaceManager
vvoi reparetviaitaget

# TRAMP Compound Index

#### 4.1 TRAMP Compound List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:	
Add (Addition function composition)	65
AdminClient (The AdminClient Class is the Applet (derived from ViewerClient (p. 270)), which is executed on the admin's computer)	67
AdminNullClient (The AdminNullClient Class is similar with AdminClient (p. 67),	
the only difference is, that a null Layout is used for the chat) $\dots \dots$	69
<b>DWARF::ApplicationMessage</b> (Interface Applicationmessage is implemented by GarageServerApp and WeareableApp it's used to send messages between both	
via RPC)	70
DWARF::Camera (Interface for camera operations)	71
DWARF::CameraService (This interface creates a Camera (p. 71) DWARF (p. 59)	
service)	72
${f Client Thread}$ (The Client that reads data from the server and reconnects in case of) .	73
Command (This interface is part of a CommandPattern that is used in the Workflow-	
Engine context to represent actions to be performed on a workflow)	74
CommandListener (This is the interface used by client and server to communicate	
with each other the actual io-work is done unseenly)	76
Comment (This class stub represents comments that users may add to a Task or Workflow)	79
Const (Wraps a constant provided by the constructor)	80
CorbaInit (Singleton design pattern)	82
CorbaService (Implementation of a DWARF (p. 59) Service using the Corba Notifica-	
tion protocol It lets you register Needs and Abilities, if you have described them before)	83
Cos (Cosine function composition)	86
DataReceiver (Implementation of a CORBA Need: PositionEvent receiving class)	88
DataSender (Implementation of a CORBA Ability: Event sending class)	91
DataUser (Interface PositionEventUser)	94
DemoService (This class implements a trivial (and rather stupid) DemoService for	94
DWARF (p. 59) that can either send out or receive PositionEvents via The	
Corba Notification Service (or even both :-)))	96
DemoService::PrintPosUser (A sample implementation of the interface DataUser	
(n 94) which is used for the callback calls wenn the receiver gets an event)	97

DemoStatusExporter (This is a Demo Service that can be used as a template for	
<b>DWARF</b> (p. 59) services that want to provide object references to other service	
as a <b>DWARF</b> (p. 59) ability)	99
<b>DemoStatusImporter</b> (This is a Demo Service which queries other <b>DWARF</b> (p. 59)	
Services for their status)	101
DWARF::Markers::DetectMarker (This interface discribes the marker detection ser-	
vice)	104
DWARF::Markers::DetectMarkerService (This interface creates a DetectMarker	
(p. 104) <b>DWARF</b> (p. 59) service)	105
Dialog (Some workflows require that complex dialogs like checklists are presented to the	
user - these should be represented by this class stub)	106
<b>Div</b> (Division function composition)	107
<b>Document</b> (This class should include the information necessary to describe a document)	
<b>DocumentEvent</b> (This class is used to provide a <i>DocumentEventListener</i> with infor-	100
mation about avilable or requested documents)	110
DocumentListener (This interface defines the method a class has to implement so that	110
it may be registered as a listener for DocumentEvents)	113
DocumentListenerAdapter (This class provides empty bodies for all the methods of	110
the <b>DocumentListener</b> (p. 113) interface)	115
DOMParser (Wraps the Xerces DOM parser and extends NonValidatingDOMParser)	$117 \\ 117$
ExpertSystem (Implements the ExpertSystem)	118
ExtendedKalmanFilter (A nonlinear Kalman Filter implementation)	121
Fct (Wraps a symbolic function)	121
\ \ /	120
FileWrapper (A class that wrapps access to a file. The file can be given by name and	
path and is remembered by the FileWrapper for further use. Arbitrary open and	
close operations can be done by the FileWrapper on the wrapped file. The File-	
Wrapper can also be used as interface for wrapping more complex data sources.	105
(e.g. serail ports, raw devices, sockets))	125
Client for the FlashServer)128	4.00
Function (Generic implementation of a function class)	130
GarageServerApplication (Implements the GarageServer)	133
Garage User Thread (This class implements a trivial (and rather stupid) DemoService	
(p. 96) for <b>DWARF</b> (p. 59) that can either send out or receive PositionEvents	
via The Corba Notification Service (or even both :-)))	138
GarageUserThread::PrintPosUser (A sample implementation of the interface Data-	
User (p. 94), which is used for the callback calls wenn the receiver gets an event)	139
DWARF::GestureData (Contains information about the type of time of a recognized	
gesture)	140
gestureEvent (Struct containing data from the inertial tracker (converted due to easier	
use for the gesture recognition))	141
GestureRecognitionImpl (Main class for the gesture recognition service)	142
<b>DWARF::ImageFormat</b> (This struct describes image format properties)	144
Information (The WorkflowEngine's main purpose is to deliver information to the client	
and thus we encapsulate this need in this information)	145
InformationList (Utility class for easier access to an InformationList)	147
KalmanFilter (A superclass for the EKF and SKF filters)	149
LabeledIdTable (This helper class associates ids with labels that may be used to rep-	
resent the entity behind the id)	150
LocalizedLabels (This class enables us to have a single object for each element in the	
workflow) `	152
DWARF::ManualCalibration (This interface discribes the marker detection service)	155
ManualCalibrationImpl (The implementation of the ManualCalibration service)	156
DWARF::ManualCalibrationService (This interface creates a ManualCalibration	
(p. 155) <b>DWARF</b> (p. 59) service)	158

<b>DWARF::</b> Markers::MarkerInfo (This struct is filled out when an optical marker is	
detected and sent in the body of a structured event)	159
MathUtil (Implements common Math procedures)	160
MathUtils (This class implements some utility classes for matrix and quaternion calcu-	
lations)	163
MeasureMap (Defines the Mapping for each member of the PoseData struct defines the	
entries of the ModelMapping)	167
MessageAlerter (Implements the MessageAlerter Service)	168
DWARF::MessageSenderService (This interface creates a MessageSender DWARF	100
(p. 59) service)	170
MessageWindow (Implements the Message Windows for the MessageAlerter (p. 168)	170
	171
Service)	173
Multiplication function composition)	173
MultipleDisplayDocument (A Document (p. 109) that implements this interface al-	
lows a multiple display user interface to decide if the document is suited for the	1
primary (usually head mounted) display)	175
MyDocumentListener (This interface defines the method a class has to implement so	
,	176
NMEAConfiguration (An NMEAConfiguration stores all data needed to configure a	
NMEATrackingModule (p. 194). Since the main purpuse of this class is to	
wrapp configuration data, those data are simply stored in public attributes.	
They can be read and changed directly. For details see the discription of the	
specific attributes. NMEAConfiguration also provides the method <b>readConfig</b> -	
File() (p. 180), which allows to read the whole configuration or parts of it from	
a XML based configuration file. Therefore it implements the SAX2 interfaces	
ContentHandler and ErrorHandler)	178
NMEAInterpreter (This class is parser for NMEA data. It has setter methods to	
specify a input source, and a PoseData which shall be updated according to	
the NMEA data. Then the read method can be used to parse the next NMEA	
sentence, and update the PoseData. The implementation of this class is gen-	
erated by lex. This tool takes care of all the token recognition, and makes the	
implementation easily adjustable to different NMEA sentences)	182
NMEASentence (Abstract class to represent the data of a NMEA sentence. Derive	
from this class to handle different types of NMEA sentences. This can be usefull	
as a helper class while parsing NMEA)	185
NMEASentence_GGA (Represents a NMEASentence (p. 185) with the sentence	
ID GGA (Global Positioning Szstem Fix Data))	189
NMEASentence_HDG (Represents a NMEASentence (p. 185) with the sentence	
ID HDG (Heading - Deviation & Variation))	192
NMEATrackingModule (This is the main class implementing the NMEA Tracking	102
service. NMEATracking module is implemented as a <b>DWARF</b> (p. 59) service,	
and describes its needs & abilities according to the <b>DWARF</b> (p. 59) standard: a:	
PoseSource a: poseData a: status Since NMEATrackingModule implements the	
TrackingModule interface, its main purpuse is to calculate PoseData and deliver	
them to other <b>DWARF</b> (p. 59) services. Therefore it uses several helper classes	
to set up its configuration, parse an input source, interpret NMEA messages	
and transform them to PoseDate in a target coordinate system. All this is part	
of the method mainLoop() (p. 194) which has to be called frequently from a	
ServiceRunner. Additionally the method <b>getPosition</b> () (p. 196) can be invoke by remote <b>DWAPE</b> (p. 50) services, to get the PoseDeta gurrently treeked)	104
by remote <b>DWARF</b> (p. 59) services, to get the PoseData currently tracked)	194
NullClient (The NullClient Class is similar with ViewerClient (p. 270), the only dif-	107
ference is, that a null Layout is used for the chat)	197
ObjectExporter (The Objects exporter is a DWARF (p. 59) wrapper for the ability	100
to export references to (any) CORBA objects to interested clients)	198

ObjectImporter (An Object Importers allows an application to gather other references	
exported by other services, and to use them)	201
PersistentDataStorage (Public class PersistentDataStorage extends PersistentData-	
StoragePOA {)	204
PosDataSender	205
PosDataUser	206
PoseDataModelMapping (Wrapper to make the PoseData struct 'intelligent' it com-	
bines each member of PoseData with a KalmanFilter (p. 149) if Trackers pro-	
viding the variable are available)	207
DWARF::Tracking::PoseSource (This interface is implemented by all tracking mod-	
ules and implements a pull-style tracker interface)	209
DWARF::Tracking::PoseSourceCapabilities (Description of the tracker capabilities)	210
PositionFactory (Only a helper class to worry with the Java Date&Time instead o	
using PositinEvent directly)	211
PosThread::PrintPosUser (— this prints PositionEvent(of the DemoService (p. 96)-	
sender), not PoseData — public class <b>PrintPosUser</b> (p. 214) implements <b>Data</b> -	
User (p. 94) { public void event(StructuredEvent se) (p. 214) { // Extract our	
event PositionEvent pose = PositionEventHelper.extract(se.remainder_of_body);)	214
PresentationClient (A simple exmaple for a Presentation Client that uses the Client	
and Server classes)	215
PresentationManager (This is the main class of the GSE Presentaion Managaer mod-	
ule It is conncted to all remote clients, informs them about changes status and	
receives the intrrupting questions from them)	217
PresentationReceiver (The PresentationReceiver, the superclass for all the different	
clients)	219
ProtocolHandler (This class is meant to do the whole server Client -Protocol It uses	
DataStreams, because high performance is not necessary here for each command	
it reads, it calls the corresponding <b>CommandListener</b> (p. 76))	222
QTGrabberTest (Grabtest.cpp)	224
QTGrabReader (Defines a callback interface)	225
QuicktimeClient (The QuicktimeClient Class is the Applet, which shows the Quicktime	
Video Stream in a browser * frame)	226
DWARF::RoutePlanerService (This interface creates a DetectMarker DWARF	
(p. 59) service)	228
RunnableService (RunnableService is an abstract interface, which services have to	
inherit from, if they ought to be run by using a MultipleServiceRunner)	229
SerialWrapper (Implements a FileWrapper (p. 125) for SerialPorts. Many additional	
properties can be used to configure the SerialPort properly)	234
ServerThread (This class is the interface of the PresentationManager (p. 217)	
(server) to the client)	237
SimpleKalmanFilter (A simple Kalman Filter implementation)	238
Sin (Sine function composition)	241
StructuredEventFactory (Little helper class for getting a prepared, ready to rumble	
structured event)	243
DWARF::SvcConnShmWriter (These interfaces are for Connectors that exchange	
shared memory block IDs)	244
<b>TaskEvent</b> (This Event delivers a task to the TaskListener)	245
DWARF::TaskflowAction (Interface TaskflowAction (p. 246) is implemented by	
GarageServerApp and WeareableApp it's used to receive a list of possible	
TaskflowActions from the <b>TaskflowEngine</b> (p. 247) via RPC)	246
TaskflowEngine (Public class TaskflowEngine extends TaskflowEnginePOA)	247
TemplateServiceWrapper< INTERFACETOBEINHERITED > (Class	
TemplateServiceWrapper)	250
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

## TRAMP File Index

#### 5.1 TRAMP File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:
abilityconn.h
activeabilitydesc.h
activeneeddesc.h?
activeservicedesc.h
Airguide.java (Implements the Airguide startservice)
Application.idl
buffer.h
Camera.idl (IDL file for the Camera service)
connectordesc.h
ConnectorFactory.idl
corbaobjconnector.h
CorbaObjConnector.idl
corbaservice.h
CosEventChannelAdmin.idl
CosEventComm.idl
CosNotification.idl
CosNotifyChannelAdmin.idl
CosNotifyComm.idl
CosNotifyFilter.idl
datareceiver.cpp (This class is a connector for structured event communication) 29
datareceiver.h ?
datasender.cpp (This class is a connector for structured event communication) 29
datasender.h
datauser.h
debug.h
detectmarker.h
DetectMarkers.idl
DwarfStatus.idl
dwarfutil.h
ExpertSystem.idl
ExpertSystem.java (Implements the Expert System)
FileWrapper.cpp
FileWrapper.h

MovementSimulator/function.h ?	
TrackingFilter/function.h	?
GarageServerApplication.java (Implements the GarageServer)	)7
GestureData.idl (Contains the struct GestureData)	96
gesturerecognition.cpp (Implementation of the gesture recognition service) 30	)(
gesturerecognition.h (DWARF (p. 59) service for gesture recognition) 30	
Idvallist.idl	
	?
	?
	?
	?
± /	?
± /	?
± /	?
1/0	?
1,0	?
	?
	?
1/0	?
1 / 0	?
1,0 1	?
	?
	?
	?
Manual Calibration.h (This file is an implementation of the manual calibration service	
Distributed Wearable Augmented Reality Framework - www.augmentedreality.de)30	
ManualCalibration.idl	
	?
markertracker.cpp	
markertracker.h	
MathUtil.java (Implements common Math procedures)	)4
MathUtils.cpp (Source file for MathUtils (p. 163) class, a collection of mathematical	
functions)	)5
MathUtils.h (Header file for MathUtils (p. 163) class, a collection of mathematical	
functions)	
MovementSimulator/matrix.h	
TrackingFilter/matrix.h	7
Wovementsimulator/matrixnerper.ii	?
TrackingFilter/matrixhelper.h	?
TrackingFilter/matrixhelper.h	?
TrackingFilter/matrixhelper.h ? Message.idl	??????
TrackingFilter/matrixhelper.h	???????????????????????????????????????
TrackingFilter/matrixhelper.h ? Message.idl	??????
TrackingFilter/matrixhelper.h ? Message.idl	???????
TrackingFilter/matrixhelper.h ?  Message.idl	?? ?? ?? )?
TrackingFilter/matrixhelper.h ?  Message.idl	??????????????????????????????????????
TrackingFilter/matrixhelper.h ?  Message.idl	???????????????????????????????????????
Movements institutator/ matrix helper.h       ?         Message.idl       ?         MessageAlert.idl       ?         MessageAlerter.java (Implements the MessageAlerter (p. 168) Service)       36         MessageSender.idl       ?         MessageWindow.java (Implements MessageWindows of the MessageAlerter (p. 168)       36         Service)       36         movements imulator.h       ?         movements imulators ervice.h       ?         needinstanceconn.h       ?	77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77
TrackingFilter/matrixhelper.h ?  Message.idl	)?????????????????????????????????????
Movements initiatory matrix helper. in         7           Message.idl         2           MessageAlert.idl         3           MessageSender.idl         2           MessageWindow.java (Implements MessageWindows of the MessageAlerter (p. 168)         3           Service)         3           movements imulator. h         2           movements imulatorservice. h         2           needinstanceconn. h         3           NMEAConfiguration.cpp         3           NMEAConfiguration.h         3	??????????????????????????????????????
Movements initiatory matrix helper. in       7         Message.idl       ?         MessageAlert.idl       ?         MessageSender.idl       ?         MessageWindow.java (Implements MessageWindows of the MessageAlerter (p. 168)       ?         MessageWindow.java (Implements MessageWindows of the MessageAlerter (p. 168)       30         Movementsimulator.h       ?         movementsimulatorservice.h       ?         needinstanceconn.h       ?         NMEAConfiguration.cpp       30         NMEAConfiguration.h       31         NMEAInterpreter.h       31	??????????????????????????????????????
Movements initiatory matrix helper. in       7         Message.idl       ?         Message Alert.idl       ?         Message Sender.idl       ?         Message Window.java (Implements Message Windows of the Message Alerter (p. 168)       ?         Message Window.java (Implements Message Windows of the Message Alerter (p. 168)       30         Movement simulator. h       ?         movement simulator service. h       ?         need instance conn. h       ?         NMEAC on figuration. cpp       30         NMEAC interpreter. h       31         NMEAS entence. cpp       31	??????????????????????????????????????
Movements initiatory matrix helper. in       7         Message.idl       ?         MessageAlert.idl       ?         MessageSender.idl       ?         MessageWindow.java (Implements MessageWindows of the MessageAlerter (p. 168)       ?         MessageWindow.java (Implements MessageWindows of the MessageAlerter (p. 168)       30         Movementsimulator.h       ?         movementsimulatorservice.h       ?         needinstanceconn.h       ?         NMEAConfiguration.cpp       30         NMEAConfiguration.h       31         NMEAInterpreter.h       31	??????????????????????????????????????

NMEASentence_GGA.h 31
NMEASentence_HDG.cpp
NMEASentence_HDG.h
nmeatrackingmodule.cpp
nmeatrackingmodule.h
NotifyConnector.idl?
LinuxArmSerialPortImp/NSJavaConfiguration.h ?
LinuxI386SerialPortImp/NSJavaConfiguration.h ?
LinuxArmSerialPortImp/NSJavaVirtualMachine.h?
LinuxI386SerialPortImp/NSJavaVirtualMachine.h ?
objectexporter.h?
objectimporter.h?
PersistentDataStorage.idl
PersistentDataStorage.java (Implements the perstistent data storage server and
proxy in one class)
pipc.h?
posdatasender.cpp (This class is a wrapper for sending events in event based commu-
nication)
posdatasender.h
posedatamodelmapping.h (Needed for combining the PoseData struct members with
KalmanFilters Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org)32
Position.idl
Property.idl?
ProtocolConnector.idl
qtcamera.h
qtgrabber.h?
ringbufreader.h
ringbufwriter.h?
RoutePlaner.h
RoutePlaner.idl
sampletrackingmodule.h?
sampletrackingmodule2.h
CEArmSerialPortImp/SerialPortBridge.h ?
LinuxArmSerialPortImp/SerialPortBridge.h?
LinuxI386SerialPortImp/SerialPortBridge.h
SerialWrapper.cpp 32
SerialWrapper.h
ServiceComm.idl ?
ServiceCommCorbaObj.idl ?
ServiceCommNotify.idl
ServiceCommShm.idl
ServiceDescribe.idl
ServiceLocate.idl
ServiceManager.idl
servicemgr.h
shmconnector.h
shmreader.cpp (This class is a wrapper for retreiving a key to the control block of a
shared memory segment created by an existing shmwriter, the reader then uses
the key to get read access to the shm segment)
<b>shmreader.h</b> (The header file of the shared memory reader wrapper class) 33:

28 TRAMP File Index

shmwriter.cpp (This class is a wrapper for creating and writing into a shared memory
segment which is identified by the key of the control block)
shmwriter.h (The header file of the shared memory writer wrapper class)
simplelocator.h?
simplenotifyconnector.h
slplocator.h
StartStop.idl?
TaskflowEngine.idl
TaskflowEngine.java (@brief)
$templates er vicewrapper.h \\ \dots \\ $
TestingGUI.java (Implements the GUI for viewing structured events Created on Jan-
uary 23, 2002, 9:30 AM)
$testobjexport.h \\ \ldots \\ \ldots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots$
$testobjimport.h \\ \ldots \\ \ldots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots$
$testposabil.h \hspace{0.1in} \dots \hspace{0.1in} \hspace{0.1in} ?$
$testposneed.h \\ \hspace*{0.5cm} \dots \\ \hspace*{0.5cm} \dots \\ \hspace*{0.5cm} ?$
$testshmread.h  \dots \qquad ?$
$testshmwrite.h \\ \hspace*{1.5cm} \dots \\ \hspace*{1.5cm} \dots \\ \hspace*{1.5cm} ?$
Time.idl
Tracker.idl
TrackerData.idl
trackingfilter.h (A DWARF (p. 59) service implementing an XML configurable
extended Kalman Filter Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform -
tramp.globalse.org)
trackingfilterxmlparser.h (A SAX based XML parser for parsing and constructing
the filter <->PoseData mapping Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform -
$tramp.globalse.org) \dots \dots$
UserInterface.idl
UTM.cpp
UTM.h 34
Wearable.idl
WearableApplication.java (Implements the WearableApplication (p. 273) Needs:
- Gesture Data - Marker Data - Taskflow Action - Trigger Taskflow Transition - User
Action - Application Message Abilities: - User Input - Application Message - Status) 34
WorldModel.hpp?
$mpl/WorldModel.hpp \\ \ldots \\ \ldots \\ ?$
WorldModel.idl
WorldModelService.idl?
worldmodelsrvc.h
XMLParser.hpp
mpl/XMLParser.hpp

# Chapter 6

# TRAMP Page Index

6.1	$\operatorname{TRAMP}$	Related	<b>Pages</b>
-----	------------------------	---------	--------------

ere is a list	or an rea	ated docum	ientation	pages:			
Todo List					 	 	343

### Chapter 7

## TRAMP Package Documentation

### 7.1 Package de.arvika.workflow

#### Interfaces

#### • interface Command

 $This\ interface\ is\ part\ of\ a\ Command Pattern\ that\ is\ used\ in\ the\ Workflow Engine\ context\ to\ represent\ actions\ to\ be\ performed\ on\ a\ workflow.$ 

#### • interface DocumentListener

This interface defines the method a class has to implement so that it may be registered as a listener for DocumentEvents.

#### • interface MultipleDisplayDocument

A **Document** (p. 109) that implements this interface allows a multiple display user interface to decide if the document is suited for the primary (usually head mounted) display.

- interface Renderer
- interface TaskListener
- interface WorkflowApplication
- interface WorkflowCommand
- interface WorkflowListener

#### Classes

#### • class Comment

This class stub represents comments that users may add to a Task or Workflow.

#### • class Dialog

Some workflows require that complex dialogs like checklists are presented to the user - these should be represented by this class stub.

#### • class Document

This class should include the information necessary to describe a document.

#### • class DocumentEvent

This class is used to provide a DocumentEventListener with information about avilable or requested documents.

#### • class DocumentListenerAdapter

This class provides empty bodies for all the methods of the **DocumentListener** (p. 113) interface.

#### • class FsaWorkflowWebRenderer

#### • class Information

The WorkflowEngine's main purpose is to deliver information to the client and thus we encapsulate this need in this information.

#### • class InformationList

Utility class for easier access to an InformationList.

#### • class LabeledIdTable

This helper class associates ids with labels that may be used to represent the entity behind the id.

#### $\bullet$ class LocalizedLabels

This class enables us to have a single object for each element in the workflow.

#### ullet class SimpleWorkflowWebRenderer

- class Task
- class TaskEvent

This Event delivers a task to the TaskListener.

- class UnknownCommandException
- class Workflow
- ullet class WorkflowController
- class WorkflowEngine
- ullet class WorkflowEngineEvent
- ullet class WorkflowEngineLogger
- class WorkflowEvent
- ullet class WorkflowListenerAdapter
- class WorkflowServlet
- ullet class Workspace
- ullet class WorkspaceManager

#### 7.1.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

Stefan Ri"s

#### Version:

### 7.2 Package de.arvika.workflow.fsaWorkflow

This is the central class of the de.arvika.workflow.fsaWorkflow package.

#### 7.2.1 Detailed Description

This is the central class of the de.arvika.workflow.fsaWorkflow package.

It implements the workflow's DTD as specified in my thesis and provides mechanisms for event handling and variable handling. As we use an event mechanism similar to the Java AWT's event model this class implements a Runnnable's  $\mathbf{run}()$  (p. 325) method that takes Commands (incoming events) from a queue and executes them. The addCommand method simply adds Commands to the end of the queue. Other methods deal with the information handling and variable mechanism of the workflow.

### 7.3 Package DWARF

This file is used to catch the command to run a service through a parser.

#### Classes

ullet class  ${\bf DemoStatusExporter}$ 

This is a Demo Service that can be used as a template for **DWARF** (p. 59) services that want to provide object references to other service as a **DWARF** (p. 59) ability.

- ullet class RunService
- $\bullet$  class xmlparser

#### 7.3.1 Detailed Description

This file is used to catch the command to run a service through a parser.

The command will be saved into "runservice". "runservice" will be changed into executable.

#### 7.4 Package DWARF.util

Debug.java.

#### Classes

#### • class CorbaInit

singleton design pattern.

- class CorbaInit::OrbRunner
- class CorbaNotInitializedException
- class CorbaService

Implementation of a **DWARF** (p. 59) Service using the Corba Notification protocol It lets you register Needs and Abilities, if you have described them before.

#### • class DataReceiver

Implementation of a CORBA Need: PositionEvent receiving class.

#### • class DataSender

Implementation of a CORBA Ability: Event sending class.

#### • class DataUser

 $Interface\ Position Event User.$ 

- class Debug
- class ObjectExporter

The Objects exporter is a **DWARF** (p. 59) wrapper for the ability to export references to (any) CORBA objects to interested clients.

#### ullet class ObjectImporter

An Object Importers allows an application to gather other references exported by other services, and to use them.

#### • class PositionFactory

Only a helper class to worry with the Java Date&Time instead o using PositinEvent directly.

#### • class StructuredEventFactory

 $Little\ helper\ class\ for\ getting\ a\ prepared,\ ready\ to\ rumble\ structured\ event.$ 

• class UTM

#### 7.4.1 Detailed Description

Debug.java.

Author: Martin Bauer Description: <describe the Debug class here>

### 7.5 Package org.globalse.react.applet

#### Classes

#### • class AdminClient

The AdminClient Class is the Applet (derived from ViewerClient (p. 270)), which is executed on the admin's computer.

#### • class AdminNullClient

The AdminNullClient Class is similar with AdminClient (p. 67), the only difference is, that a null Layout is used for the chat.

#### • class NullClient

The NullClient Class is similar with ViewerClient (p. 270), the only difference is, that a null Layout is used for the chat.

#### ullet class QuicktimeClient

 $\label{lem:continuous} The\ \textit{QuicktimeClient\ Class\ is\ the\ Applet},\ which\ shows\ the\ \textit{Quicktime\ Video\ Stream\ in\ a\ browser} * frame.$ 

#### • class ViewerClient

The ViewerClient Class is the Applet (derived from PresentationReceiver (p. 219)), which is executed on the viewer's computer.

### 7.6 Package org.globalse.react.client

#### Classes

#### • class ClientThread

the Client that reads data from the server and reconnects in case of.

#### ullet class PresentationClient

a simple exmaple for a Presentation Client that uses the Client and Server classes.

#### • class PresentationReceiver

 $the\ Presentation Receiver,\ the\ superclass\ for\ all\ the\ different\ clients.$ 

#### ullet class StreamURLManager

### 7.7 Package org.globalse.react.io

#### Interfaces

#### • interface CommandListener

this is the interface used by client and server to communicate with each other the actual io-work is done unseenly.

#### Classes

#### $\bullet$ class **ProtocolHandler**

this class is meant to do the whole server Client -Protocol It uses DataStreams, because high peformance is not necessary here for each command it reads, it calls the corresponding Command-Listener (p. 76).

#### • class ProtocolHandler::Reader

 $this\ Thread\ steadily\ keeps\ reading\ commands\ from\ the\ stream.$ 

#### ullet class XMLLogger

this class is responsible for the whole server logging all messages will be printed in XML format.

### 7.8 Package org.globalse.react.server

#### Classes

#### $\bullet$ class **PresentationManager**

this is the main class of the GSE Presentaion Managaer module It is conncted to all remote clients, informs them about changes status and receives the intrrupting questions from them.

#### • class ServerThread

This class is the interface of the PresentationManager (p. 217) (server) to the client.

#### ullet class ServerThread::PingThread

the thread that steadily pings all the connected Clients to keep the connection.

### 7.9 Package org.globalse.tramp.services.Airguide

### Classes

ullet class  ${f Airguide}$ 

### $7.10 \quad {\bf Package~org.globalse.tramp.services. Expert System}$

#### Interfaces

 $\bullet \ \, interface \ \, \, \textbf{DOMParserWrapper} \\$ 

#### Classes

ullet class **DOMParser** 

 $Wraps\ the\ Xerces\ DOM\ parser\ and\ extends\ NonValidating DOM Parser.$ 

ullet class **ExpertSystem** 

 $implements\ the\ Expert System.$ 

### 7.11 Package org.globalse.tramp.services.FLASHview

#### Classes

ullet class FlashClient

CSClient Client for the FlashServer.

ullet class **FlashServer** 

#### 

#### Classes

 $\bullet \ {\bf class} \ {\bf Garage Server Application} \\$ 

implements the GarageServer.

 $\bullet \ {\bf class} \ {\bf Garage Server Application} \hbox{::} {\bf User Action User} \\$ 

 $creates\ Action User\ for\ sending\ structured\ Events.$ 

### 7.13 Package org.globalse.tramp.services.IPAQView

#### Classes

- ullet class IPAQView
- ullet class MCalibration
- ullet class MCalibration::LoadThread
- $\bullet \ {\rm class} \ {\bf MInput}$
- $\bullet \ {\rm class} \ {\bf MInputRS}$
- ullet class MPayment

### $7.14 \quad {\bf Package~org.globalse.tramp.services.IPAQViewCR}$

#### Classes

- class **CRForm**
- $\bullet \ {\rm class} \ {\bf IPAQViewCR}$

### $7.15 \quad {\bf Package\ org.globalse.tramp.services. Message Alerter}$

#### Classes

ullet class MessageAlerter

 $implements\ the\ Message Alerter\ Service.$ 

 $\bullet \ {\bf class} \ {\bf MessageAlerter::} {\bf MessageAlertUser} \\$ 

 $creates\ Message Alert User\ for\ receiving\ structured\ Events.$ 

 $\bullet \ {\rm class} \ {\bf MessageWindow}$ 

 $implements\ the\ Message\ Windows\ for\ the\ \mathbf{MessageAlerter}\ (p.\ 168)\ Service.$ 

### 7.16 Package org.globalse.tramp.services.PersistentData-Storage

#### Classes

 $\bullet \ {\bf class} \ {\bf PersistentDataStorage}$ 

 $public\ class\ Persistent Data Storage\ extends\ Persistent Data Storage POA\ \{.$ 

### 7.17 Package org.globalse.tramp.services.TaskflowEngine

#### Classes

ullet class **TaskflowEngine** 

 $public\ class\ Task flow Engine\ extends\ Task flow Engine POA.$ 

### 7.18 Package org.globalse.tramp.services.Taskflow-Engine.fsaWorkflow

This is the central class of the de.arvika.workflow.fsaWorkflow package.

#### Interfaces

- interface CustomListener
- interface FsaWorkflowElement
- interface LogListener
- interface PropertyControlled
- interface VariableListener
- interface WorkflowEventHandler

#### Classes

- class AndCondition
- class BlockCondition
- class CommandQueue
- class Condition
- class CustomEvent
- class Equal
- class EqualVars
- ullet class  ${f Fire Custom Command}$
- class FireTransitionCommand
- $\bullet$  class FsaDocument
- class FsaTask
- class FsaWorkflow
- class FsaWorkflowController
- class FsaWorkflowEngine
- class FsaWorkflowParser
- class FsaWorkflowParser::ElementDetails

Helper class that allow the parser to maintain a context Refer to "Professional XML" by Didier Martin et al.

#### • class FsaWorkflowParser::Transition

 $Helper Class\ to\ collect\ transition\ information\ for\ later\ evaluation\ See\ the\ end Document()\ method\ for\ details.$ 

- $\bullet$  class InEvent
- class LogEvent
- class LoggingCommand
- ullet class MyDocumentListener

This interface defines the method a class has to implement so that it may be registered as a listener for DocumentEvents.

- $\bullet$  class MyTaskListener
- class MvTaskPossibilities
- class OrCondition

- class PublishEventCommand
- class RequestDocumentCommand
- class RequestSubWorkflowCommand
- ullet class  ${f SetAttributeCommand}$
- class SetVariableCommand
- class StartWorkflowCommand
- class VariableEvent
- class WFEEventMediator

#### 7.18.1 Detailed Description

This is the central class of the de.arvika.workflow.fsaWorkflow package.

It implements the workflow's DTD as specified in my thesis and provides mechanisms for event handling and variable handling. As we use an event mechanism similar to the Java AWT's event model this class implements a Runnnable's  $\mathbf{run}()$  (p. 325) method that takes Commands (incoming events) from a queue and executes them. The addCommand method simply adds Commands to the end of the queue. Other methods deal with the information handling and variable mechanism of the workflow.

#### 7.19 Package org.globalse.tramp.services.TestingGUI

#### Classes

#### • class DemoService

This class implements a trivial (and rather stupid) DemoService for **DWARF** (p. 59) that can either send out or receive PositionEvents via The Corba Notification Service (or even both :-)).

#### • class DemoService::PrintPosUser

A sample implementation of the interface **DataUser** (p. 94), which is used for the callback calls wenn the receiver gets an event.

#### • class DemoStatusImporter

This is a Demo Service which queries other DWARF (p. 59) Services for their status.

#### $\bullet$ class GarageUserThread

This class implements a trivial (and rather stupid) **DemoService** (p. 96) for **DWARF** (p. 59) that can either send out or receive PositionEvents via The Corba Notification Service (or even both :-)).

#### ullet class GarageUserThread::PrintPosUser

A sample implementation of the interface **DataUser** (p. 94), which is used for the callback calls wenn the receiver gets an event.

- class GestureThread
- class GestureThread::PrintGestureData
- class MarkerThread
- ullet class MarkerThread::PrintMarkerThread
- class PosThread
- class PosThread::PrintPosUser

— this prints PositionEvent(of the **DemoService** (p. 96)-sender), not PoseData — public class **PrintPosUser** (p. 214) implements **DataUser** (p. 94) { public void **event**(StructuredEvent se) (p. 214) { // Extract our event PositionEvent pose = PositionEventHelper.extract(se.remainder\_-of\_body);

- class TestingGUI
- class TestSender

This class implements a trivial (and rather stupid) TestSender, it expands the **DemoService** (p. 96) (version 1.8) for **DWARF** (p. 59) that can either send out or receive PositionEvents via The Corba Notification Service (or even both :-)).

- class UserActionSender
- ullet class UserActionSender::PrintUserInput
- class UserActionThread
- class UserActionThread::PrintUserAction
- class UserInputSender
- ullet class UserInputSender::GestureDataUser

creates GestureDataUser for receiving the gesture data as structured Events.

#### ullet class UserInputSender::MarkerInfoUser

creates MarkerInfoUser for receiving the marker data as structured Events.

#### $\bullet \ {\bf class} \ {\bf User Input Sender} \hbox{::} {\bf User Action User} \\$

creates ActionUser for receiving the user action as structured Events.

- $\bullet \ {\rm class} \ {\bf User Input Thread} \\$
- $\bullet \ {\bf class} \ {\bf User Input Thread:: Print User Input} \\$
- $\bullet \ {\rm class} \ {\bf We arable User Thread}$
- ullet class WearableUserThread::PrintPosUser

#### 7.19.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

TRAMP Testing Team

#### Version:

1.0

### $7.20 \quad {\bf Package\ org. globalse. tramp. services. UIController}$

#### Interfaces

• interface UserInterfaceView

#### Classes

- ullet class UIController
- $\bullet \ {\bf class} \ {\bf UIController:: Print User Input} \\$
- $\bullet \ {\bf class} \ {\bf ViewAdaptor} \\$

### ${\bf 7.21}\quad {\bf Package\ org.globalse.tramp.services.UIEngine}$

### Classes

• class **UIEngine** 

### $7.22 \quad {\bf Package\ org.globalse.tramp.services.VRMLView}$

#### Interfaces

 $\bullet$  interface **VRMLInterface** 

#### Classes

- ullet class **VRMLView**
- ullet class VRMLViewAdaptor
- $\bullet \ {\bf class} \ {\bf VRMLViewAdaptor::} {\bf VRMLUser} \\$

the Default location where we expect the service manager to listen.

# 7.23 Package org.globalse.tramp.services.Wearable-Application

#### Classes

ullet class WearableApplication

main class of this file(what else?).

ullet class Wearable Application:: Gesture Data User

 $creates\ Gesture Data User\ for\ receiving\ the\ gesture\ data\ as\ structured\ Events.$ 

 $\bullet \ {\bf class} \ {\bf We arable Application::} {\bf Marker Info User} \\$ 

 $creates\ Marker Info User\ for\ receiving\ the\ marker\ data\ as\ structured\ Events.$ 

 $\bullet \ {\bf class} \ {\bf We arable Application:: User Action User} \\$ 

creates ActionUser for receiving the user action as structured Events.

### 7.24 Package org.globalse.tramp.util

#### Classes

ullet class  ${\bf MathUtil}$ 

 $implements\ common\ Math\ procedures.$ 

TRAMP	Package	Documentation

### Chapter 8

# TRAMP Namespace Documentation

#### 8.1 DWARF Namespace Reference

dwarfutil.h.

#### Compounds

- interface DWARF::Ability
- interface DWARF::AbilityConnector
- interface DWARF::AbilityDescription
- interface DWARF::AbilityIsNotifyConsumer
- interface DWARF::AbilityIsNotifySupplier
- $\bullet \ \, {\rm interface} \ \, {\bf DWARF::ActiveAbilityDescription} \\$
- interface DWARF::ActiveNeedDescription
- interface DWARF::ActiveServiceDescription
- interface DWARF::Airguide
- interface DWARF::ApplicationMessage

interface Applicationmessage is implemented by GarageServerApp and WeareableApp it's used to send messages between both via RPC.

• interface DWARF::Camera

Interface for camera operations.

• interface DWARF::CameraService

This interface creates a Camera (p. 71) DWARF (p. 59) service.

- interface DWARF::Communication
- interface DWARF::ConnectCallback
- interface DWARF::Connector
- interface DWARF::ConnectorDescription
- interface DWARF::ConnectorFactory
- $\bullet$  interface **DWARF::constants**
- interface DWARF::CorbaObjExporterConnector

- interface DWARF::CorbaObjImporterConnector
- interface **DWARF::DescribeServices**
- interface DWARF::DwarfStatus
- interface DWARF::ExpertSystem
- struct DWARF::ExtendedPosition
- struct DWARF::GestureData

contains information about the type of time of a recognized gesture.

- struct DWARF::idval
- struct DWARF::ImageFormat

This struct describes image format properties.

- interface DWARF::LocatorOffer
- interface DWARF::LocatorRequest
- struct **DWARF::Lost**
- struct DWARF::LostEvent
- interface DWARF::ManualCalibration

This interface discribes the marker detection service.

• interface DWARF::ManualCalibrationService

This interface creates a Manual Calibration (p. 155) DWARF (p. 59) service.

- struct DWARF::Marker
- struct DWARF::MarkerEvent
- struct DWARF::MessageAlert
- struct DWARF::MessageEvent
- $\bullet \ \, interface \ \, {\bf DWARF::} {\bf MessageSenderService} \\$

This interface creates a MessageSender DWARF (p. 59) service.

- interface **DWARF::Need**
- interface DWARF::NeedDescription
- $\bullet \ \, {\rm interface} \ \, {\bf DWARF::NeedIsNotifyConsumer} \\$
- $\bullet \ \, {\rm interface} \ \, {\bf DWARF::NeedIsNotifySupplier} \\$
- $\bullet \ \ {\bf exception} \ \ {\bf DWARF::NoMarkerFound} \\$
- $\bullet \ \ {\bf exception} \ \ {\bf DWARF::NoPathFound} \\$
- $\bullet \ \, interface \ \, DWARF:: Notify Structured Push Consumer Connector \\$
- $\bullet \ \, interface \ \, \mathbf{DWARF::} \mathbf{NotifyStructuredPushSupplierConnector} \\$
- interface DWARF::PersistentDataStorage
- interface DWARF::PersistentDataStorageOps
- struct DWARF::PoseData
- struct DWARF::Position
- struct DWARF::PositionEvent
- struct DWARF::Property
- $\bullet \ \ \mathbf{exception} \ \ \mathbf{DWARF::PropertyNotFound} \\$
- $\bullet \ \, {\rm interface} \,\, {\bf DWARF::} {\bf ProtocolConnector} \\$
- $\bullet \ \, {\rm interface} \ \, {\bf DWARF:: Register Connector Factories} \\$
- interface DWARF::RegisterServices
- interface DWARF::RoutePlaner
- interface DWARF::RoutePlanerService

This interface creates a DetectMarker **DWARF** (p. 59) service.

- interface DWARF::Service
- interface DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility
- $\bullet \ \, interface \ \, DWARF:: Service And Need And Ability Is Notify Consumer \\$
- $\bullet \ \, interface \ \, \mathbf{DWARF::} \mathbf{ServiceAndNeedAndAbilityIsNotifySupplier} \\$
- $\bullet \ \, interface \ \, DWARF:: Service And Need And Ability Is Notify Supplier Consumer \\$
- interface DWARF::ServiceDescription
- interface DWARF::ServiceLocator
- interface DWARF::ServiceManager
- interface DWARF::Session
- interface DWARF::ShmReaderConnector
- interface DWARF::ShmWriterConnector
- interface DWARF::StartStop
- interface DWARF::StartStopService
- interface DWARF::SvcConnCorbaObjExporter
- interface DWARF::SvcConnCorbaObjImporter
- ullet interface DWARF::SvcConnNotifyStructuredPushConsumer
- $\bullet \ \, interface \ \, \mathbf{DWARF::SvcConnNotifyStructuredPushSupplier} \\$
- interface DWARF::SvcConnShmReader
- interface DWARF::SvcConnShmWriter

these interfaces are for Connectors that exchange shared memory block IDs.

- struct DWARF::SysMessage
- interface DWARF::TaskflowAction

interface **TaskflowAction** (p. 246) is implemented by GarageServerApp and WeareableApp it's used to receive a list of possible TaskflowActions from the **TaskflowEngine** (p. 247) via RPC.

- interface DWARF::TaskflowEngine
- interface DWARF::Thing
- struct DWARF::ThingChangedEvent
- class DWARF::ThingImpl

This class implements a Thing from the WorldModel.

- exception DWARF::ThingNotFound
- struct **DWARF::Time**
- interface DWARF::TrackerData
- ullet class DWARF::TrackingFilterSAXHandler

XML parser for construction the PoseDataModelMapping (p. 207).

- interface DWARF::TriggerTaskflowTransition
- interface DWARF::UIControl

This is the interface for the UIController.

- interface DWARF::UIController
- interface DWARF::UIEConfigurationData

This is the interface for the UIEConfigurationData (p. 265).

- interface DWARF::UIEngine
- interface DWARF::UIView
- struct DWARF::UserAction

UserAction (p. 266) events are sent to the application depending on the user action.

- struct **DWARF::UserInput**
- interface DWARF::View

This is the interface for the HTMLView, IPAQView, FlashView.

- interface DWARF::Wearable
- interface DWARF::WorldModel
- class DWARF::WorldModelImpl

This class the WorldModel.

- class DWARF::WorldModelSAXHandler
- interface DWARF::WorldModelService
- struct DWARF::xmlStackElement

#### **Typedefs**

- typedef set< ThingID > idSet
- typedef set< ThingImpl \*> thingSet
- typedef set< string> stringSet
- typedef string SystemMessage
- ullet typedef sequence< octet > PersistentDataStorage\_data
- typedef double **PositionVector** [3]
- typedef double **OrientationVector** [4]
- typedef double **HomogenousCoords** [16]
- typedef unsigned long ThingID
- typedef unsigned long **RelativeToThingID**
- typedef sequence< Property > PropertySeq
- typedef string Path
- typedef sequence < string > StringSequence
- typedef sequence< ThingID > ThingIDSequence
- typedef sequence< double > **DoubleSequence**

#### Enumerations

• enum GestureType { yes, no }

indicates the type of a recognized gesture.

- enum MessageType { None, MsgWarning, MsgError, MsgInfo, MsgQuestion }
- enum ThingChangeType { ThingAdded, ThingDestroyed, ThingMoved, PropertyAdded, PropertyDeleted, PropertyChanged }

#### 8.1.1 Detailed Description

dwarfutil.h.

#### Author:

Daniel Pustka, Martin Wagner Distributed Wearable Augmented Reality Framework - www.augmentedreality.de

Utility classes to simplify working with the DWARF framework under C++

Id:

dwarfutil.h,<br/>v $1.2\ 2002/01/29\ 12{:}15{:}16$ wagnerm Exp

#### **Revision:**

1.2

### 8.1.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 8.1.2.1 enum DWARF::GestureType

indicates the type of a recognized gesture.

#### Enumeration values:

```
yes user nodded (meaning yes).no user shook his head (meaning no).
```

TRAMP	Namespace	Documentation

**64** 

# Chapter 9

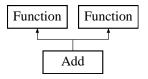
# TRAMP Class Documentation

# 9.1 Add Class Reference

Addition function composition.

#include <function.h>

Inheritance diagram for Add::



# **Public Methods**

- Add (Function \*f1, Function \*f2)
- virtual  $\sim Add$  ()
- virtual Function \* diff (int varNo) const differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.
- virtual **Function** \* **simplify** ()

 $does\ some\ VERY\ simple\ simplification\ tricks\ (mainly\ neutral/zero\ elements\ used\ in\ addition/multiplication).$ 

- virtual double operator() (Matrix values) const
- virtual Function \* getSummand1 () const
- virtual Function \* getSummand2 () const
- virtual **Function** \* **clone** () const
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const used to print the function.
- virtual int **getType** () const
- Add (Function \*f1, Function \*f2)
- virtual  $\sim Add$  ()

- virtual Function \* diff (int varNo) const differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.
- virtual **Function** \* **simplify** ()

 $does\ some\ VERY\ simple\ simplification\ tricks\ (mainly\ neutral/zero\ elements\ used\ in\ addition/multiplication).$ 

- virtual double **operator()** (Matrix **values**) const
- virtual Function \* getSummand1 () const
- virtual Function \* getSummand2 () const
- virtual **Function** \* **clone** () const
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const used to print the function.
- virtual int **getType** () const

# 9.1.1 Detailed Description

Addition function composition.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause

#### See also:

Fct (p. 123)

# 9.1.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.1.2.1 virtual Function\* Add::diff (int varNo) const [virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

### Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented from Function (p. 131).

### 9.1.2.2 Function \* Add::diff (int varNo) const [virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

#### Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

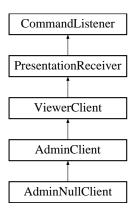
Reimplemented from **Function** (p. 131).

- MovementSimulator/function.h
- TrackingFilter/function.h
- MovementSimulator/function.cpp
- TrackingFilter/function.cpp

# 9.2 AdminClient Class Reference

The AdminClient Class is the Applet (derived from **ViewerClient** (p. 270)), which is executed on the admin's computer.

Inheritance diagram for AdminClient::



# **Public Methods**

• void init ()

init, the same as in ViewerClient (p. 270), but for changing slides you can also use up and down keys.

# **Protected Methods**

• void **createPresentationFrame** ()

Creates a window, in which the UI for the Admin is displayed.

• void **switchSlides** (int direction)

Loads the next (or previous) slide and sends a command to the server, that it should be displayed to all normal viewers, too.

• void **newQuestion** (String text)

Displays new question from viewer.

# **Protected Attributes**

- $\bullet$  int slideNr
- Button bnSlide
- Button bpSlide
- Button **bpStop**
- Button bqSave
- Button bnQuestion
- String aktQuestion

# 9.2.1 Detailed Description

The AdminClient Class is the Applet (derived from **ViewerClient** (p. 270)), which is executed on the admin's computer.

It offers some additional functionality to the admin, which is not avilable to the normal user. It allows him to switch to the next slide and to receive questions to the presenter from the viewers.

#### Author:

Wolfgang Sprung

# 9.2.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.2.2.1 void AdminClient::newQuestion (String text) [inline, protected]

Displays new question from viewer.

#### Parameters:

text the question as a String

Reimplemented from **PresentationReceiver** (p. 220).

# 9.2.2.2 void AdminClient::switchSlides (int direction) [inline, protected]

Loads the next (or previous) slide and sends a command to the server, that it should be displayed to all normal viewers, too.

# Parameters:

direction 1 for switching forward, 0 for backwards (as Integers)

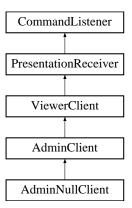
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• AdminClient.java

# 9.3 AdminNullClient Class Reference

The AdminNullClient Class is similar with **AdminClient** (p. 67), the only difference is, that a null Layout is used for the chat.

Inheritance diagram for AdminNullClient::



# **Protected Methods**

• void createPresentationFrame ()

Creates a window, in which the UI for the Admin is displayed.

# 9.3.1 Detailed Description

The AdminNullClient Class is similar with **AdminClient** (p. 67), the only difference is, that a null Layout is used for the chat.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• AdminNullClient.java

# 9.4 DWARF::ApplicationMessage Interface Reference

interface Application message is implemented by GarageServerApp and WeareableApp it's used to send messages between both via RPC.

import "Application.idl";

Inheritance diagram for DWARF::ApplicationMessage::



# **Public Methods**

ullet void **transferMessage** (in long id, in string mes)

# 9.4.1 Detailed Description

interface Application message is implemented by GarageServerApp and WeareableApp it's used to send messages between both via RPC.

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

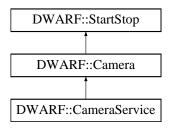
• Application.idl

# 9.5 DWARF::Camera Interface Reference

Interface for camera operations.

import "Camera.idl";

Inheritance diagram for DWARF::Camera::



# **Public Methods**

- void **getImageFormat** (out **ImageFormat** format)

  Returns image format properties.
- long **getSHMKey** () retrieve the shared memory key for use with the ringbuffer classes.

# 9.5.1 Detailed Description

Interface for camera operations.

# 9.5.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.5.2.1 void DWARF::Camera::getImageFormat (out ImageFormat format)

Returns image format properties.

### Parameters:

format The format description

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

• Camera.idl

# 9.6 DWARF::CameraService Interface Reference

This interface creates a Camera (p. 71) DWARF (p. 59) service.

import "Camera.idl";

Inheritance diagram for DWARF::CameraService::



# 9.6.1 Detailed Description

This interface creates a  ${\bf Camera}~({\rm p.\,71})~{\bf DWARF}~({\rm p.\,59})$  service.

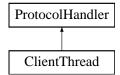
To call it, please use the Camera (p. 71) interface

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

# • Camera.idl

# 9.7 ClientThread Class Reference

the Client that reads data from the server and reconnects in case of. Inheritance diagram for ClientThread::



#### **Public Methods**

- ClientThread (String host, int port, CommandListener listener) we need host and port and the CommandListener (p. 76) to call.
- void **kill** ()
  set the PH as killed and close all streams.

# **Protected Methods**

• void **exception** ()

an IOException has occcured.

# 9.7.1 Detailed Description

the Client that reads data from the server and reconnects in case of.

# 9.7.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.7.2.1 void ClientThread::exception () [inline, protected, virtual]

an IOException has occcured.

The derviving class now has to decide what to do.

Reimplemented from ProtocolHandler (p. 223).

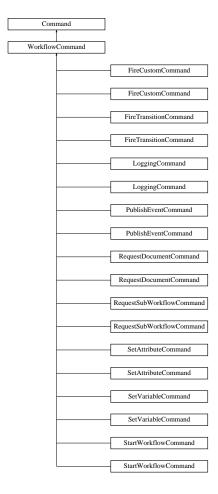
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• ClientThread.java

# 9.8 Command Interface Reference

This interface is part of a CommandPattern that is used in the WorkflowEngine context to represent actions to be performed on a workflow.

Inheritance diagram for Command::



# **Public Methods**

• void execute ()

Every implementation of the Command interface has to provide this method that executes an operation.

# 9.8.1 Detailed Description

This interface is part of a CommandPattern that is used in the WorkflowEngine context to represent actions to be performed on a workflow.

Commands are either generated by the subelements of the *Actions* element to describe a reaction to some event or a controlWorkflow call to the WorkflowEngine. To allow a command to be instantiated with only the default constructor a couple of additional interfaces provide methods to

set a command's parameters. Refer to these interface definitions or the Command implementations for details.

# See also:

 $Workflow Engine :: control Workflow \quad , \qquad de. arvika. workflow. fsa Workflow. In Event \quad , \\ de. arvika. workflow. fsa Workflow. Property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. workflow. Workflow Command \quad ... \\ workflow fsa Workflow Command \quad ... \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvika. \\ workflow for the following property Controlled \quad , \\ de. arvik$ 

#### Author:

Stefan Ri"s

# Version:

# Revision:

1.1

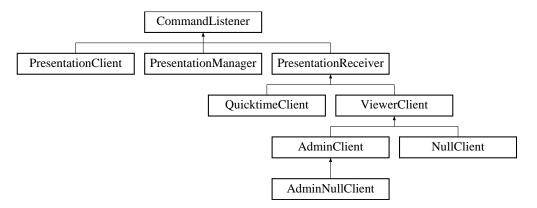
The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

• Command.java

# 9.9 CommandListener Interface Reference

this is the interface used by client and server to communicate with each other the actual io-work is done unseenly.

Inheritance diagram for CommandListener::



# **Public Methods**

• String commandReceived (int id, String command)

server or client receives a command.

# Static Public Attributes

• final int PING = 0

this is a simple ping signal it should always be answerd by a commit.

- final int  $STREAM\_SOURCE = 1$ 
  - $transimission\ of\ a\ cource\ wrl\ for\ a\ video\ stream.$
- final int  $\mathbf{QUESTION} = 2$ 
  - a question relevant to the presentation.
- final int COMMIT = 3
  - a commit signal is just ignored by receipe.
- final int SLIDE = 4
  - a slide has changed in the presentaion.
- final int **GENERAL\_MESSAGE** = 7
  - this is the message type used for general chatting.
- final int **PRIVATE\_MESSAGE** = 8
  - this is a private chat message (for only one receipe).
- final int **ADMIN\_NEXTQUESTION** = 5

the admin now takes the next question.

• final int **ADMIN\_SAVEQUESTION** = 9

the admin has decided to place the current question at the end of the presentation.

• final int ADMIN\_CHANGESLIDE = 6

the admin changes the slide.

• final int  $ADMIN\_PRESENTATIONSTOP = 10$ 

this admin command signals, that the Presenter it is at the end of his presentation.

• final String **NEXT\_SLIDE** = "next"

String literals for changing slides.

• final String **PREV\_SLIDE** = "prev"

String literals for changing slides.

• final String MESSAGE\_PREFIX = "message:"

this String at the beginning of a command signals that it should be sent as general message.

• final String **EMPTY** = "ok"

the empty response that is not "posted" back.

# 9.9.1 Detailed Description

this is the interface used by client and server to communicate with each other the actual io-work is done unseenly.

# 9.9.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.9.2.1 String CommandListener::commandReceived (int id, String command)

server or client receives a command.

#### Parameters:

id the type of command

command the command as a String

# Returns:

the return String that is sent as a response

Reimplemented in **PresentationClient** (p. 215), **PresentationReceiver** (p. 220), and **PresentationManager** (p. 217).

# 9.9.3 Member Data Documentation

# 9.9.3.1 final int CommandListener::ADMIN\_PRESENTATIONSTOP = 10 [static]

this admin command signals, that the Presenter it is at the end of his presentation.

When send once you cant make it unhappened

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

ullet CommandListener.java

# 9.10 Comment Class Reference

This class stub represents comments that users may add to a Task or Workflow.

Inheritance diagram for Comment::



# 9.10.1 Detailed Description

This class stub represents comments that users may add to a Task or Workflow.

A final implementation has to work with the persistance layer to store the comment which may be a text, audio or image information. It should also store the user's name and the date and time the comment was created.

#### Author:

Stefan Ri&szlig, Thomas Reicher;

Version:

# Revision:

1.1

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

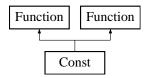
• Comment.java

# 9.11 Const Class Reference

wraps a constant provided by the constructor.

#include <function.h>

Inheritance diagram for Const::



# **Public Methods**

- Const (double val)
- virtual ~Const ()
- virtual Function \* diff (int varNo) const

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

• virtual **Function** \* **simplify** ()

does some VERY simple simplification tricks (mainly neutral/zero elements used in addition/multiplication).

- virtual double operator() (Matrix values) const
- virtual double getValue () const
- virtual **Function** \* **clone** () const
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const

used to print the function.

- virtual int **getType** () const
- Const (double val)
- virtual  $\sim$ **Const** ()
- virtual **Function** \* **diff** (int varNo) const

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

• virtual **Function** \* **simplify** ()

 $does\ some\ VERY\ simple\ simplification\ tricks\ (mainly\ neutral/zero\ elements\ used\ in\ addition/multiplication).$ 

- virtual double **operator()** (Matrix **values**) const
- virtual double **getValue** () const
- virtual **Function** \* **clone** () const
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const

used to print the function.

• virtual int **getType** () const

# 9.11.1 Detailed Description

wraps a constant provided by the constructor.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause

#### See also:

Fct (p. 123)

# 9.11.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.11.2.1 virtual Function\* Const::diff (int varNo) const [inline, virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

#### Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented from Function (p. 131).

# 9.11.2.2 virtual Function\* Const::diff (int varNo) const [inline, virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

# Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented from Function (p. 131).

- MovementSimulator/function.h
- TrackingFilter/function.h

# 9.12 CorbaInit Class Reference

singleton design pattern.

# Static Public Methods

- void init ()
- void init (String corbaloc)
- DescribeServices **getDescribeServices** () throws CorbaNotInitializedException must be initialized before; throw exception otherwise.
- RegisterServices **getRegisterServices** () throws CorbaNotInitializedException must be initialized before; throw exception otherwise.
- ORB **getOrb** () throws CorbaNotInitializedException must be initialized before; throw exception otherwise.

# 9.12.1 Detailed Description

singleton design pattern.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• CorbaInit.java

# 9.13 CorbaService Class Reference

Implementation of a **DWARF** (p. 59) Service using the Corba Notification protocol It lets you register Needs and Abilities, if you have described them before.

#include <corbaservice.h>

#### Public Methods

- CorbaService (string corbaloc, string name)
- virtual ~CorbaService ()
- virtual void **subscription\_change** (const EventTypeSeq &added, const EventTypeSeq &removed)
- virtual void **disconnect\_structured\_push\_supplier** ()
- virtual void **connectAbility** (const char \*offername, Connector\_ptr conn)
- virtual void **disconnectAbility** (const char \*offername, Connector\_ptr conn)
- virtual void connectNeed (const char \*reqname, CORBA::Short reqinstance, Connector\_ptr conn)
- virtual void **disconnectNeed** (const char \*reqname, CORBA::Short reqinstance, Connector\_ptr conn)
- virtual void **addAbility** (string name, string type, string attribute, string conn, string conn-Type)
- virtual void registerAbility (const char \*abilityName, Ability\_var ab)
- virtual void **addNeed** (string name, string type, string predicate, string conn, string conn-Type)
- virtual void registerNeed (const char \*needName, Need\_var ab)
- virtual void activateServiceDescription ()
- virtual void registerService ()
- virtual void **unregisterService** ()

unregister this service.

- virtual void **startService** ()
- virtual void **stopService** ()
- CorbaService (String corbaloc, String s)

Create new CorbaService.

• ServiceDescription getServiceDescription ()

 $getServiceDescription\ for\ describing\ new\ Abilities\ and\ Needs$  Exceptions:

RuntimeException "Illegal attempt to describe activated service." when register-Service() (p. 84) has been called before.

- AbilityDescription addAbility (String name, String type, String conn, String connType)
- AbilityDescription addAbility (String name, String type, String conn, String connType, String attr)

addAbility with setAttributes().

- NeedDescription addNeed (String name, String type, String conn, String connType)
- NeedDescription addNeed (String name, String type, String conn, String connType, String pred)

addNeed with setPredicate().

• void activateServiceDescription ()

activate the service description.

• void registerService ()

register this service; this activates the service and you can register your Needs and Abilities with the service.

• void unregisterService ()

 $unregister\ this\ service.$ 

• void registerNeed (String needName, Need n)

register the need n with this service.

• void registerAbility (String abilityName, Ability ab)

register the ability ab with this service.

• void startService ()

callback from Service interface.

• void **stopService** ()

 $callback\ from\ Service\ interface.$ 

# Public Attributes

- string name
- ServiceDescription\_var sd
- ActiveServiceDescription\_var as
- ORB\_var orb
- Object\_var obj
- PortableServer::POA\_var poa
- DescribeServices\_var describe
- $\bullet$ Register Services\_var<br/>  $\mathbf{registrar}$
- PortableServer::POAManager\_var **pman**
- bool hasConsumer
- bool hasSupplier
- StructuredProxyPushConsumer\_var **notifyConsumer**
- $\bullet \ Structured Proxy Push Consumer\_var \ \mathbf{notifyPosConsumer} \\$
- int numEvents

# 9.13.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of a **DWARF** (p. 59) Service using the Corba Notification protocol It lets you register Needs and Abilities, if you have described them before.

### Author:

Oliver Strutynski

# 9.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 9.13.2.1 CorbaService::CorbaService (String corbaloc, String s) [inline]

Create new CorbaService.

#### Parameters:

corbaloc The location of the ServiceManager;

s The servicename must be unique name!

### 9.13.3 Member Function Documentation

# 9.13.3.1 void CorbaService::registerAbility (String abilityName, Ability ab) [inline]

register the ability ab with this service.

take care only to register described ability.

#### Parameters:

abilityName The name of the Ability; must be described in the ServiceManager first.

ab The Ability to register

# 9.13.3.2 void CorbaService::registerNeed (String needName, Need n) [inline]

register the need n with this service.

take care only to register described needs.

# Parameters:

needName The name of the Need; must be described in the ServiceManager first.

n The Need to register

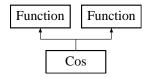
- corbaservice.h
- CorbaService.java
- corbaservice.cpp

# 9.14 Cos Class Reference

Cosine function composition.

#include <function.h>

Inheritance diagram for Cos::



# **Public Methods**

- Cos (Function \*f)
- virtual ∼Cos ()
- virtual Function \* diff (int varNo) const

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

• virtual **Function** \* **simplify** ()

does some VERY simple simplification tricks (mainly neutral/zero elements used in addition/multiplication).

- virtual double operator() (Matrix values) const
- virtual Function \* getOperand () const
- virtual **Function** \* **clone** () const
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const

used to print the function.

- virtual int **getType** () const
- Cos (Function \*f)
- virtual  $\sim \mathbf{Cos}$  ()
- virtual **Function** \* **diff** (int varNo) const

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

• virtual **Function** \* **simplify** ()

 $does\ some\ VERY\ simple\ simplification\ tricks\ (mainly\ neutral/zero\ elements\ used\ in\ addition/multiplication).$ 

- virtual double **operator()** (Matrix **values**) const
- virtual Function \* getOperand () const
- virtual **Function** \* **clone** () const
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const

used to print the function.

• virtual int **getType** () const

# 9.14.1 Detailed Description

Cosine function composition.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause

#### See also:

Fct (p. 123)

# 9.14.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.14.2.1 virtual Function\* Cos::diff (int varNo) const [virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

#### Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented from Function (p. 131).

# 9.14.2.2 Function \* Cos::diff (int varNo) const [virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

# Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented from **Function** (p. 131).

- MovementSimulator/function.h
- TrackingFilter/function.h
- MovementSimulator/function.cpp
- TrackingFilter/function.cpp

# 9.15 DataReceiver Class Reference

Implementation of a CORBA Need: PositionEvent receiving class.

#include <datareceiver.h>

#### Public Methods

- DataReceiver (string name)
- virtual void setUser (DataUser \*user)
- void **connectNeed** (const char \*reqname, CORBA::Short reqinstance, Connector\_ptr conn)

  StructuredPushCopnsumer interface.
- void **disconnectNeed** (const char \*reqname, CORBA::Short reqinstance, Connector\_ptr conn)

 $StructuredPushConsumer\ interface.$ 

• virtual void **subscription\_change** (const EventTypeSeq &added, const EventTypeSeq &removed)

StructuredPushSupplier interface ignored so far.

• virtual void disconnect\_structured\_push\_consumer ()

 $Structured Push Consumer\ interface.$ 

void offer\_change (const CosNotification::EventTypeSeq &added, const CosNotification::EventTypeSeq &removed)

 $Structured Push Consumer\ interface.$ 

• void **push\_structured\_event** (const CosNotification::StructuredEvent &event) StructuredPushConsumer interface callback function.

• DataReceiver ()

Create a new empty PositionDataReceiver.

• void **push\_structured\_event** (StructuredEvent ev)

 $callback\ function\ from\ outside.$ 

• void **setUser** (**DataUser** user)

 $Specify\ to\ which\ Position Event User\ the\ Position Events\ should\ go.$ 

• void **connectNeed** (String requame, short reqinstance, Connector conn)

StructuredPushConsumer interface callback fuction for the EventService.

• void disconnectNeed (String reqname, short reqinstance, Connector conn)

 $StructuredPushConsumer\ interface\ callback\ fuction\ fr\ the\ EventService.$ 

• void **offer\_change** (EventType[] added, EventType[] removed)

 $StructuredPushSupplier\ interface\ ignored\ so\ far.$ 

• void disconnect\_structured\_push\_consumer ()

StructuredPushSupplier interface something bad happened, stop pushing or error.

# Public Attributes

• bool hasConsumer

guess what...

#### Protected Attributes

- string name
- bool hasSupplier
- DataUser \* dataUser

# 9.15.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of a CORBA Need: PositionEvent receiving class.

#### Author:

Oliver Strutynski

# 9.15.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.15.2.1 void DataReceiver::connectNeed (String reqname, short reqinstance, Connector conn) [inline]

StructuredPushConsumer interface callback fuction for the EventService.

# Parameters:

**requame** a String containing the name of the need (note: Need was Requirement before; therfore the name;-)

reqinstance If you dont want to count how many connections you have now, here is the number.

conn The connector you want to give to me.

# 9.15.2.2 void DataReceiver::disconnectNeed (String reqname, short reqinstance, Connector conn) [inline]

StructuredPushConsumer interface callback fuction fr the EventService.

# Parameters:

 ${\it reqname}$  a String containing the name of the requirement

conn The connector you want to disconnect.

# 9.15.2.3 void DataReceiver::setUser (DataUser user) [inline]

Specify to which PositionEventUser the PositionEvents should go.

From PositionEventProvider interface.

#### Parameters:

user The PositionEventUser

# 9.15.3 Member Data Documentation

# 9.15.3.1 bool DataReceiver::hasConsumer

guess what...

don't even think about changing this from outside!

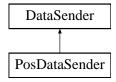
- datareceiver.h
- $\bullet \;\; {\rm DataReceiver.java}$
- datareceiver.cpp

# 9.16 DataSender Class Reference

Implementation of a CORBA Ability: Event sending class.

#include <datasender.h>

Inheritance diagram for DataSender::



# **Public Methods**

- DataSender (string name)
- virtual StructuredProxyPushConsumer\_var **getConsumer** ()

This is simply to get your consumer, when you got a connector.

- $\bullet\,$ virtual void  $\mathbf{connectAbility}$  (const char \*offername, Connector\_ptr  $\mathbf{conn})$ 
  - $StructuredPushSupplier\ interface\ callback\ fuction\ for\ the\ EventService.$
- virtual void **disconnectAbility** (const char \*offername, Connector\_ptr **conn**)

  StructuredPushSupplier interface callback fuction fr the EventService.
- virtual void **subscription\_change** (const EventTypeSeq &added, const EventTypeSeq &removed)

StructuredPushSupplier interface ignored so far.

• virtual void disconnect\_structured\_push\_supplier ()

StructuredPushSupplier interface something bad happened, stop pushing or error.

• void **push** (StructuredEvent ev)

Push a StructuredEvent to your consumer; if the EventService did not provide a consumer so far, all events are simply ignored.

- void **connectAbility** (String offername, Connector **conn**)
  - $Structured Push Supplier\ interface\ callback\ fuction\ for\ the\ Event Service.$
- void disconnectAbility (String offername, Connector conn)

 $StructuredPushSupplier\ interface\ callback\ fuction\ fr\ the\ EventService.$ 

• void **subscription\_change** (EventType[] added, EventType[] removed)

 $StructuredPushSupplier\ interface\ ignored\ so\ far.$ 

• void disconnect\_structured\_push\_supplier ()

 $Structured Push Supplier\ interface\ something\ bad\ happened,\ stop\ pushing\ or\ error.$ 

# Public Attributes

• bool hasConsumer

guess what...

# **Protected Attributes**

• StructuredProxyPushConsumer\_var consumer

 $The\ Consumer\ of\ your\ Events.$ 

• Connector\_var conn

The connector to the EventService.

• string name

# 9.16.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of a CORBA Ability: Event sending class.

#### Author:

Oliver Strutynski

# 9.16.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.16.2.1 void DataSender::connectAbility (String offername, Connector conn) [inline]

 $Structured Push Supplier\ interface\ callback\ fuction\ for\ the\ Event Service.$ 

#### Parameters:

offername a String containing the name of the offer conn The connector you want to give to me.

# 9.16.2.2 void DataSender::connectAbility (const char \* offername, Connector\_ptr conn) [virtual]

StructuredPushSupplier interface callback fuction for the EventService.

# Parameters:

offername a String containing the name of the offer conn The connector you want to give to me.

# 9.16.2.3 void DataSender::disconnectAbility (String offername, Connector conn) [inline]

StructuredPushSupplier interface callback fuction fr the EventService.

### Parameters:

offername a String containing the name of the offer conn The connector you want to disconnect.

# 9.16.2.4 void DataSender::disconnectAbility (const char \* offername, Connector\_ptr conn) [virtual]

StructuredPushSupplier interface callback fuction fr the EventService.

#### Parameters:

offername a String containing the name of the offer conn The connector you want to disconnect.

# 9.16.2.5 void DataSender::push (StructuredEvent ev) [inline]

Push a StructuredEvent to your consumer; if the EventService did not provide a consumer so far, all events are simply ignored.

#### Parameters:

ev The Structured event to be pushed

# 9.16.3 Member Data Documentation

# 9.16.3.1 bool DataSender::hasConsumer

guess what...

don't even think about changing this from outside!

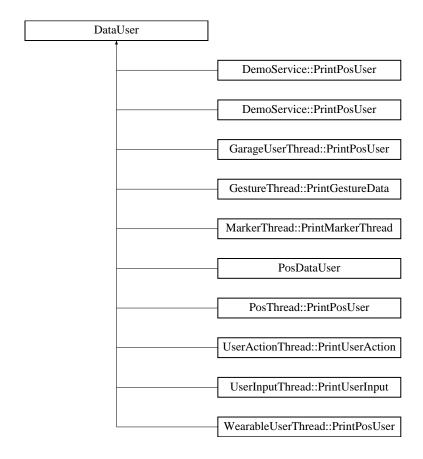
- datasender.h
- DataSender.java
- $\bullet$  datasender.cpp

# 9.17 DataUser Class Reference

Interface PositionEventUser.

#include <datauser.h>

Inheritance diagram for DataUser::



# **Public Methods**

- virtual void **event** (const CosNotification::StructuredEvent &event)=0
- void **event** (StructuredEvent se)

 $Callback\ function\ an\ external\ class\ calls\ to\ push\ a\ Position Event.$ 

# 9.17.1 Detailed Description

Interface PositionEventUser.

# Author:

Oliver Strutynski

# 9.17.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.17.2.1 void DataUser::event (StructuredEvent se)

Callback function an external class calls to push a PositionEvent.

#### Parameters:

 $\boldsymbol{se}$  The PositionEvent

Reimplemented in **DemoService::PrintPosUser** (p. 97), **DemoService::PrintPosUser** (p. 97), **GarageUserThread::PrintPosUser** (p. 139), and **PosThread::PrintPosUser** (p. 214).

- datauser.h
- DataUser.java

# 9.18 DemoService Class Reference

This class implements a trivial (and rather stupid) DemoService for **DWARF** (p. 59) that can either send out or receive PositionEvents via The Corba Notification Service (or even both :-)).

# **Public Methods**

- DemoService (String corbaloc, boolean doSend, boolean doReceive)
- **DemoService** (String corbaloc)

### Static Public Methods

- void main (String args[])
- void main (String args[])

# Static Public Attributes

• final String **DEFLOCATION** = "corbaloc::macbruegge51:39273/ServiceManager" the Default location where we expect the service manager to listen.

# 9.18.1 Detailed Description

This class implements a trivial (and rather stupid) DemoService for **DWARF** (p. 59) that can either send out or receive PositionEvents via The Corba Notification Service (or even both :-)).

Please use this a a template for your own communication classes.

#### Author:

The TRAMP Network Team

#### Version:

# Revision:

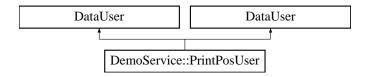
1.11

- dwarf/utiljava/DWARF/DemoService.java
- $\bullet \ java/org/globalse/tramp/services/TestingGUI/DemoService.java$

# 9.19 DemoService::PrintPosUser Class Reference

A sample implementation of the interface **DataUser** (p. 94), which is used for the callback calls wenn the receiver gets an event.

Inheritance diagram for DemoService::PrintPosUser::



#### **Public Methods**

- void **event** (StructuredEvent se)
  - The event is triggered each time an event is received.
- void **event** (StructuredEvent se)

The event is triggered each time an event is received.

# 9.19.1 Detailed Description

A sample implementation of the interface **DataUser** (p. 94), which is used for the callback calls wenn the receiver gets an event.

#### 9.19.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.19.2.1 void DemoService::PrintPosUser::event (StructuredEvent se) [inline]

The event is triggered each time an event is received.

**NOTE:** The callback implemented in the ORB is multithreaded, so please remember using syncronize() and/or semaphores to handle critical program parts (like modifying object variables) safely!

# Parameters:

se the generic Corba StructuredEvent to be used for transmitting the data. Any Corba-Object can be transmitted in the se.remainder\_of\_body field. What you do with it is up to convention for your specific event ...

Reimplemented from **DataUser** (p. 95).

### 9.19.2.2 void DemoService::PrintPosUser::event (StructuredEvent se) [inline]

The event is triggered each time an event is received.

**NOTE:** The callback implemented in the ORB is multithreaded, so please remember using syncronize() and/or semaphores to handle critical program parts (like modifying object variables) safely!

### Parameters:

se the generic Corba Structured Event to be used for transmitting the data. Any Corba-Object can be transmitted in the se.remainder\_of\_body field. What you do with it is up to convention for your specific event ...

Reimplemented from **DataUser** (p. 95).

- $\bullet \ dwarf/utiljava/DWARF/DemoService.java$
- $\bullet \ java/org/globalse/tramp/services/TestingGUI/DemoService.java$

# 9.20 DemoStatusExporter Class Reference

This is a Demo Service that can be used as a template for **DWARF** (p. 59) services that want to provide object references to other service as a **DWARF** (p. 59) ability.

# **Public Methods**

• DemoStatusExporter (String name, String status)

 $Creates\ new\ DemoStatusExporter.$ 

• java.lang.String **getStatus** ()

Status Interface: returns the status of this Service.

• java.lang.String **getName** ()

Status Interface: returns the name of this service.

### Static Public Methods

• void **main** (String args[])

Dull main method.

#### Public Attributes

• final String **ID** = "\$Id: DemoStatusExporter.java,v 1.6 2002/01/09 13:18:41 richter Exp \$"

Our ID in the CVS:

 $DemoStatusExporter.java, v\ 1.6\ 2002/01/09\ 13:18:41\ richter\ Exp$ 

# Static Public Attributes

• final String **corbaloc** = "corbaloc::localhost:39273/ServiceManager" the Default location where we expect the service manager to listen.

#### 9.20.1 Detailed Description

This is a Demo Service that can be used as a template for **DWARF** (p. 59) services that want to provide object references to other service as a **DWARF** (p. 59) ability.

In our case, DemoStatusExporter exports its own reference to enable others to query about its status. (For that reason, it implements the dwarf Status interface)

Note that any Corba Object (subclass of org.omg.CORBA.Object) can be exporter via the object exporter.

#### Author:

The TRAMP Network team

Version:

#### Revision:

1.6

# 9.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 9.20.2.1 DemoStatusExporter::DemoStatusExporter (String name, String status) [inline]

Creates new DemoStatusExporter.

Registers a service with the internal name of name+Service, witch has a Name "name" and returns status "status"

#### Parameters:

name The Name of the Service to be created. Must be unique for all running services.status The Status to be returned by the service.

# 9.20.3 Member Function Documentation

# 9.20.3.1 void DemoStatusExporter::main (String args[]) [inline, static]

Dull main method.

Just checks the command line arguments and instancitates the class

### Parameters:

args the command line arguments

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 $\bullet \ {\rm DemoStatusExporter.java}$ 

# 9.21 DemoStatusImporter Class Reference

This is a Demo Service which queries other DWARF (p. 59) Services for their status.

# **Public Methods**

• DemoStatusImporter ()

 $Creates\ new\ DemoStatusImporter.$ 

• void **showStatus** ()

show Status.

• void run ()

does a loop and shows the status, over and over again.

• DemoStatusImporter ()

Creates new DemoStatusImporter.

• void **showStatus** ()

show Status.

• void run ()

does a loop and shows the status, over and over again.

#### Static Public Methods

 $\bullet \ \operatorname{void} \ \mathbf{main} \ (\operatorname{String} \ \operatorname{args}[\,])$ 

 $Main\ method.$ 

• void **main** (String args[])

Main method.

## Public Attributes

• final String  $\mathbf{ID} =$  "\$Id: DemoStatusImporter.java,v 1.6 2002/01/09 13:18:41 richter Exp \$"

Our ID in the CVS:

Id:

 $DemoStatusImporter.java, v\ 1.2\ 2002/01/29\ 12:23:56\ winterm\ Exp$ 

## Static Public Attributes

• final String **corbaloc** = "corbaloc::localhost:39273/ServiceManager"

the Default location where we expect the service manager to listen.

# 9.21.1 Detailed Description

This is a Demo Service which queries other **DWARF** (p. 59) Services for their status.

Can be used as a template for any service that imports Object References.

NOTE: The **ObjectImporter** (p. 201) interface is not yet considered stable. It will probably change some time after christmas.

#### Author:

://tramp.globalse.org/teams.html#network The TRAMP Network team

#### Version:

#### **Revision:**

1.6

#### 9.21.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.21.2.1 void DemoStatusImporter::main (String args[]) [inline, static]

Main method.

Nothing to it.

#### Parameters:

args the command line arguments

## 9.21.2.2 void DemoStatusImporter::main (String args[]) [inline, static]

Main method.

Nothing to it.

#### Parameters:

args the command line arguments

#### 9.21.2.3 void DemoStatusImporter::run () [inline]

does a loop and shows the status, over and over again.

What a dull job...

#### 9.21.2.4 void DemoStatusImporter::run () [inline]

does a loop and shows the status, over and over again.

What a dull job...

# 9.21.2.5 void DemoStatusImporter::showStatus() [inline]

showStatus.

Shows what we know about other services

# 9.21.2.6 void DemoStatusImporter::showStatus() [inline]

show Status.

Shows what we know about other services

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

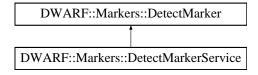
- $\bullet \ dwarf/utiljava/DWARF/DemoStatusImporter.java$
- $\bullet \ java/org/globalse/tramp/services/TestingGUI/DemoStatusImporter.java$

# 9.22 DWARF::Markers::DetectMarker Interface Reference

This interface discribes the marker detection service.

import "DetectMarkers.idl";

Inheritance diagram for DWARF::Markers::DetectMarker::



#### **Public Methods**

- long **startDetection** (in string uri)

  Starts the detection of a marker.
- void **stopDetection** (in long id)

  Stops the detection of a marker.

# 9.22.1 Detailed Description

This interface discribes the marker detection service.

#### 9.22.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.22.2.1 long DWARF::Markers::DetectMarker::startDetection (in string uri)

Starts the detection of a marker.

#### Parameters:

 $\boldsymbol{uri}$  The uri of the marker to detect

#### Returns:

The ID of the marker that will be used to refer to it in subsequent function calls.

#### 9.22.2.2 void DWARF::Markers::DetectMarker::stopDetection (in long id)

Stops the detection of a marker.

#### Parameters:

id The id of the marker whose detection to be stopped

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

• DetectMarkers.idl

# 9.23 DWARF::Markers::DetectMarkerService Interface Reference

This interface creates a  $\mathbf{DetectMarker}$  (p. 104)  $\mathbf{DWARF}$  (p. 59) service.

import "DetectMarkers.idl";

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ DWARF:: Markers:: DetectMarker Service::$ 

DWARF::Service		DWARF::Need		DWARF::Ability		CosNotifyComm::NotifySubscribe		CosNotifyComm::NotifyPublish	
_					1				
		DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbility				CosNotifyComm::StructuredPushSupplier		CosNotifyComm::StructuredPushConsumer	
DWARF::StartStop						DWARF::ServiceAndNeedAndAbilityIsNotifySupplierConsumer		DWARF::Markers::DetectMarker	
									,
						DWARF-Markers:	DetectMarkerService		

# 9.23.1 Detailed Description

This interface creates a **DetectMarker** (p. 104) **DWARF** (p. 59) service.

To call it, please use the **DetectMarker** (p. 104) interface

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

#### • DetectMarkers.idl

# 9.24 Dialog Class Reference

Some workflows require that complex dialogs like checklists are presented to the user - these should be represented by this class stub.

Inheritance diagram for Dialog::



# 9.24.1 Detailed Description

Some workflows require that complex dialogs like checklists are presented to the user - these should be represented by this class stub.

As these dialogs may also include information that is relevant to the execution of the workflow this special class was introduced. It should particularly manage the storage of the dialogs output (e.g. the users input) but should also relay necessary information to the workflow. An implementation might use a special **Document** (p. 109) tag in the workflow's description to describe the actions to be performed after the execution of the dialog.

#### Author:

Stefan Ri"s

Version:

# Revision:

1.1

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

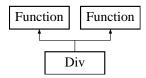
• Dialog.java

# 9.25 Div Class Reference

Division function composition.

#include <function.h>

Inheritance diagram for Div::



# **Public Methods**

- Div (Function \*f1, Function \*f2)
- virtual  $\sim \mathbf{Div}$  ()
- ullet virtual **Function** \* **diff** (int varNo) const

 $differentiates\ the\ function\ with\ respect\ to\ variable\ varNo.$ 

• virtual **Function** \* **simplify** ()

does some VERY simple simplification tricks (mainly neutral/zero elements used in addition/multiplication).

- virtual double **operator()** (Matrix **values**) const
- virtual Function \* getEnumerator () const
- virtual Function \* getDenominator () const
- virtual Function \* clone () const
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const

used to print the function.

- virtual int **getType** () const
- Div (Function \*f1, Function \*f2)
- virtual ∼**Div** ()
- virtual **Function** \* **diff** (int varNo) const

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

• virtual **Function** \* **simplify** ()

 $does \ some \ VERY \ simple \ simplification \ tricks \ (mainly \ neutral/zero \ elements \ used \ in \ addition/multiplication).$ 

- virtual double **operator()** (Matrix **values**) const
- virtual Function \* getEnumerator () const
- virtual Function \* getDenominator () const
- virtual **Function** \* **clone** () const
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const

used to print the function.

• virtual int **getType** () const

# 9.25.1 Detailed Description

Division function composition.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause

#### See also:

Fct (p. 123)

### 9.25.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.25.2.1 virtual Function\* Div::diff (int varNo) const [virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

#### Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented from **Function** (p. 131).

#### 9.25.2.2 Function \* Div::diff (int varNo) const [virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

# Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented from Function (p. 131).

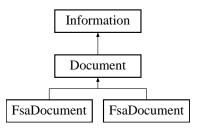
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- MovementSimulator/function.h
- TrackingFilter/function.h
- MovementSimulator/function.cpp
- TrackingFilter/function.cpp

# 9.26 Document Class Reference

This class should include the information necessary to describe a document.

Inheritance diagram for Document::



#### **Public Methods**

• Document ()

# 9.26.1 Detailed Description

This class should include the information necessary to describe a document.

As a subclass of **Information** (p. 145) it already has an associated URI. Additional information could be time of creation, author, keywords or search index information.

### See also:

de. arvika. workflow. fsa Workflow. Fsa Document

#### Author:

Stefan Ri"s

#### Version:

#### **Revision:**

1.1

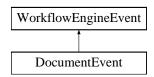
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• Document.java

# 9.27 DocumentEvent Class Reference

This class is used to provide a *DocumentEventListener* with information about avilable or requested documents.

Inheritance diagram for DocumentEvent::



#### **Public Methods**

• DocumentEvent (Information src, int id)

Use this constructor to create an evnet that directly refers to a specific document.

• DocumentEvent (InformationList src, int id)

As described in the introduction of this class, DocumentEvents may also be used to notify a listener about a list of available Documents.

• String toString ()

Overrides Object to String to produce nicer output in debug statements.

• Information getInformation ()

Retrieves the provided Information (p. 145) using the EventObjects getSource() method.

• InformationList getInformationList ()

Retrieves the provided InformationList (p. 147) using the EventObjects getSource() method.

### Static Public Attributes

• final int  $SHOW\_REQUESTED = 1$ 

Identifies a request to show a certain document.

• final int NEW\_TASK\_DOCUMENTS = 2

An event whose ID equals this constant carries a list of documents that belong to a new task.

• final int  $WORKFLOW\_DOCUMENTS = 4$ 

The description language allows for documents that belong to a complete workflow.

• final int SUBWORKFLOW\_STARTREQUEST = 8

As a workflow may refer to subworkflow in a normal **Document** (p. 109) tag and request the start of that workflow with the GoSub action, we consequently introduced a DocumentEvent type that covers such requests.

# 9.27.1 Detailed Description

This class is used to provide a *DocumentEventListener* with information about avilable or requested documents.

For example whenever a Workflows gets into a new Task it should send out a DocumentEvent containing a list of all available documents within the task. On the other hand this event tells a listener to show a certain document this is normally caused by a call to a WorkflowEngines requestDocument method. In this case the subsequent calls to the WorkflowController and Workflow should produce a DocumentEvent containing a reference to the **Information** (p. 145) to be displayed. Please note the this handles not only Documents but all **Information** (p. 145) types. The name *DocumentEvent* is just a little bit more descriptive than *InformationEvent* would be.

Implementation citique: It would have made more sense to split this class into two classes. One that handles single document events like this and another that handles InformatinListEvents. This would also be more consistent with the AWT's event concept which was the model for the Workflow event mechanism.

#### See also:

 $\label{locumentListener} \textbf{DocumentListener} \ (p.\,113) \ , \ de. arvika. workflow. fsaWorkflow. Request Document Command , de. arvika. workflow. Workflow. Engine request Document$ 

#### Author:

Stefan Ri"s

#### Version:

#### **Revision:**

1.1

### 9.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 9.27.2.1 DocumentEvent::DocumentEvent (Information src, int id) [inline]

Use this constructor to create an evnet that directly refers to a specific document.

Should be used with types SHOW\_REQUESTED and SUBWORKFLOW\_STARTREQUEST.

### Parameters:

**src** An **Information** (p. 145) that includes a reference to the document to be displayed or to the subworkflow that should be started.

id Pass one of this class' constants to this constructor to further specify the event type.

#### 9.27.2.2 DocumentEvent::DocumentEvent (InformationList src, int id) [inline]

As described in the introduction of this class, DocumentEvents may also be used to notify a listener about a list of available Documents.

This is constructor should therfore be used for the types NEW\_TASK\_DOCUMENTS and WORK-FLOW\_DOCUMENTS.

#### Parameters:

src An InformationList (p. 147) that should contain all the Documents that are available in a workflow or a certain task.

id Pass one of this class' constants to this constructor to further specify the event type.

#### 9.27.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.27.3.1 Information DocumentEvent::getInformation () [inline]

Retrieves the provided Information (p. 145) using the EventObjects getSource() method.

#### See also:

java.util.EventObjectgetSource

#### Returns:

The **Information** (p. 145) that is to be displayed or used as a subworkflow.

#### 9.27.3.2 InformationList DocumentEvent::getInformationList () [inline]

Retrieves the provided InformationList (p. 147) using the EventObjects getSource() method.

#### See also:

java.util.EventObjectgetSource

#### Returns:

The **InformationList** (p. 147) that references the available documents.

#### 9.27.4 Member Data Documentation

# 9.27.4.1 final int DocumentEvent::WORKFLOW\_DOCUMENTS = 4 [static]

The description language allows for documents that belong to a complete workflow.

These events deliver that list of documents to the listener.

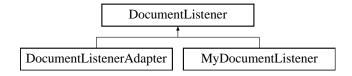
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• DocumentEvent.java

# 9.28 DocumentListener Interface Reference

This interface defines the method a class has to implement so that it may be registered as a listener for DocumentEvents.

Inheritance diagram for DocumentListener::



#### **Public Methods**

• abstract void **showRequested** (**DocumentEvent** e)

This method is called when a publisher requests a document to be shown.

• abstract void **newDocuments** (**DocumentEvent** e)

Whenever a workflow changes its current state or a new workflow is started it publishes a list of avilable methods.

• abstract void startSubWorkflow (DocumentEvent e)

The event publisher (e.g.

# 9.28.1 Detailed Description

This interface defines the method a class has to implement so that it may be registered as a listener for DocumentEvents.

Smilar to the **DocumentEvent** (p. 110) this class would also have been best to splitted into a DocumentListner and a DocumentListListener. In analogy to the AWT event model we provided an adapter with empty implementations of this interface's methods.

#### See also:

DocumentEvent (p. 110), DocumentListenerAdapter (p. 115)

#### Author:

Stefan Ri"s

### Version:

#### **Revision:**

1.1

#### 9.28.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.28.2.1 abstract void DocumentListener::newDocuments (DocumentEvent e) [pure virtual]

Whenever a workflow changes its current state or a new workflow is started it publishes a list of avilable methods.

Which eventually leads to a call of this method. **DocumentEvent** (p. 110) types: NEW\_TASK\_DOCUMENTS, WORKFLOW\_DOCUMENTS

Reimplemented in **DocumentListenerAdapter** (p. 115), and **MyDocumentListener** (p. 177).

# 9.28.2.2 abstract void DocumentListener::showRequested (DocumentEvent e) [pure virtual]

This method is called when a publisher requests a document to be shown.

The listener then should take care of the document's display.

Reimplemented in **DocumentListenerAdapter** (p. 116), and **MyDocumentListener** (p. 177).

# 9.28.2.3 abstract void DocumentListener::startSubWorkflow (DocumentEvent e) [pure virtual]

The event publisher (e.g.

the WorkflowEngine) calls this method if a workflow issues a GoSub request. In this case the listner has not to handle the start of this subworkflow. This is normally done by the WorkflowController.

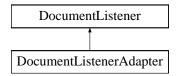
Reimplemented in **DocumentListenerAdapter** (p. 116), and **MyDocumentListener** (p. 177).

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

• DocumentListener.java

# 9.29 DocumentListenerAdapter Class Reference

This class provides empty bodies for all the methods of the **DocumentListener** (p. 113) interface. Inheritance diagram for DocumentListenerAdapter::



#### **Public Methods**

• void showRequested (DocumentEvent e)

This method is called when a publisher requests a document to be shown.

• void newDocuments (DocumentEvent e)

Whenever a workflow changes its current state or a new workflow is started it publishes a list of avilable methods.

• void startSubWorkflow (DocumentEvent e)

The event publisher (e.g.

# 9.29.1 Detailed Description

This class provides empty bodies for all the methods of the **DocumentListener** (p. 113) interface.

Most of the time it is more convinient to override this class' methods than to implment the interface yourself. Refer to the **DocumentListener** (p. 113) to get a detailed description of the methods.

## See also:

DocumentListener (p. 113)

#### Author:

Stefan Ri"s

Version:

#### **Revision:**

1.1

# 9.29.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.29.2.1 void DocumentListenerAdapter::newDocuments (DocumentEvent e) [inline, virtual]

Whenever a workflow changes its current state or a new workflow is started it publishes a list of avilable methods.

Which eventually leads to a call of this method. **DocumentEvent** (p. 110) types: NEW\_TASK\_DOCUMENTS, WORKFLOW\_DOCUMENTS

Reimplemented from **DocumentListener** (p. 114).

# 9.29.2.2 void DocumentListenerAdapter::showRequested (DocumentEvent e) [inline, virtual]

This method is called when a publisher requests a document to be shown.

The listener then should take care of the document's display.

Reimplemented from **DocumentListener** (p. 114).

# 9.29.2.3 void DocumentListenerAdapter::startSubWorkflow (DocumentEvent e) [inline, virtual]

The event publisher (e.g.

the WorkflowEngine) calls this method if a workflow issues a GoSub request. In this case the listner has not to handle the start of this subworkflow. This is normally done by the WorkflowController.

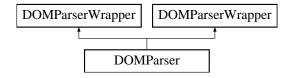
Reimplemented from **DocumentListener** (p. 114).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• DocumentListenerAdapter.java

# 9.30 DOMParser Class Reference

Wraps the Xerces DOM parser and extends NonValidatingDOMParser. Inheritance diagram for DOMParser::



#### **Public Methods**

 $\bullet \ \mathbf{DOMParser} \ ()$ 

 $Default\ constructor.$ 

- Document parse (String uri) throws Exception
  - Parses the specified URI and returns the document.
- void setFeature (String featureId, boolean state) throws SAXNotRecognizedException
- DOMParser ()

 $Default\ constructor.$ 

- Document parse (String uri) throws Exception
  - Parses the specified URI and returns the document.
- void setFeature (String featureId, boolean state) throws SAXNotRecognizedException

# 9.30.1 Detailed Description

Wraps the Xerces DOM parser and extends NonValidatingDOMParser.

#### Version:

id

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- dwarf/utiljava/DWARF/DOMParser.java
- java/org/globalse/tramp/services/ExpertSystem/DOMParser.java

# 9.31 ExpertSystem Class Reference

implements the ExpertSystem.

#### **Public Methods**

• ExpertSystem (String corbaloc)

 $Constructor\text{-}method\ of\ Expert System,\ registers\ needs\ and\ abilities.$ 

• String **getName** ()

 $@section \ getName \ returns \ the \ name \ of \ this \ subsystem.$ 

• String getStatus ()

@section getStatus returns the status of this subsystem.

- int FindTaskflow (String searchstring, org.omg.CORBA.StringHolder result)

  @section FindTaskflow finds the right taskflow according to the given string.
- void **run** ()

thread holding the application running.

# Static Public Methods

• void main (String args[])

 $main\text{-}method\ of\ ExpertSystem.}$ 

# Public Attributes

 $\bullet$ final String ID = "\$Id: ExpertSystem.java,<br/>v $1.13~2002/02/06~12:07:14~\mathrm{hu}$ Exp\$"

Our ID in the CVS:

Id:

ExpertSystem.java, v 1.13 2002/02/06 12:07:14 hu Exp

# Static Public Attributes

• final String **DEFLOCATION** = "corbaloc::localhost:39273/ServiceManager" the Default location where we expect the service manager to listen.

#### 9.31.1 Detailed Description

implements the ExpertSystem.

# 9.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 9.31.2.1 ExpertSystem::ExpertSystem (String corbaloc) [inline]

Constructor-method of ExpertSystem, registers needs and abilities.

#### Parameters:

corbaloc the url where we find the service manager

#### Author:

otto

# Date:

2001/01/29

# 9.31.3 Member Function Documentation

# 9.31.3.1 int ExpertSystem::FindTaskflow (String searchstring, org.omg.CORBA.StringHolder result) [inline]

@section FindTaskflow finds the right taskflow according to the given string.

#### Parameters:

searchstring the string to be searched
result consisting of the descriptor of the found workflow

#### Returns:

ErrorCode the error code, 0 when no error occurs

#### Author:

otto

#### Date:

22.1.02

## 9.31.3.2 String ExpertSystem::getName () [inline]

@section getName returns the name of this subsystem.

#### Returns:

name of this subsystem is returned.

#### Author:

otto

#### Date:

22.1.02

### 9.31.3.3 String ExpertSystem::getStatus () [inline]

@section getStatus returns the status of this subsystem.

#### Returns:

status of this subsystem is returned.

#### Author:

otto

#### Date:

22.1.02

# 9.31.3.4 void ExpertSystem::main (String args[]) [inline, static]

main-method of ExpertSystem.

#### Parameters:

args

#### Author:

otto

#### Date:

22.1.02

# 9.31.3.5 void ExpertSystem::run () [inline]

thread holding the application running.

#### Author:

otto

# Date:

22.1.02

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

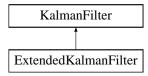
# ullet ExpertSystem.java

# 9.32 ExtendedKalmanFilter Class Reference

A nonlinear Kalman Filter implementation.

#include <kalmanfilter.h>

Inheritance diagram for ExtendedKalmanFilter::



#### **Public Methods**

- ExtendedKalmanFilter ()
- ~ExtendedKalmanFilter ()
- void **setF** (const FctMatrix &pnewVal)
- const FctMatrix & getF ()
- $\bullet$  const Matrix &  $\mathbf{getP0}$  ()

Read property of Matrix P0.

Matrix update (Matrix z, Matrix u)
 does measurement and prediction update according to measurement z.

• const Matrix & **getX** ()

Read property of Matrix X.

• void **setH** (const FctMatrix &pnewVal)

Write property of Matrix H.

• const FctMatrix & getH ()

Read property of Matrix H.

• void **setQ** (const Matrix &pnewVal)

Write property of Matrix Q.

• const Matrix & **getQ** ()

Read property of Matrix Q.

• void **setR** (const Matrix &pnewVal)

Write property of Matrix R.

• const Matrix & **getR** ()

Read property of Matrix R.

• void **init** (Matrix pX0, Matrix pP0, FctMatrix pF, FctMatrix pH, Matrix pQ, Matrix pR, int u)

 $initializes\ the\ Kalman\ filter.$ 

# 9.32.1 Detailed Description

A nonlinear Kalman Filter implementation.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause implements the nonlinear version of the **KalmanFilter** (p. 149), used by the TrackingFilter

# 9.32.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.32.2.1 void Extended Kalman<br/>Filter::init (Matrix pX0, Matrix pP0, FctMatrix pF,<br/>FctMatrix pH, Matrix pQ, Matrix pR, int u)

initializes the Kalman filter.

#### Parameters:

 $\boldsymbol{X0}$  initial measurement prediction

 ${\it P0}$  initial predicted covariance

 ${m F}$  nonlinear model description

H nonlinear relation of measurement to state vector

 $\boldsymbol{Q}$  initial process noice

 ${m R}$  initial measurement error covariance

 $\boldsymbol{u}$  control Vars

# 9.32.2.2 Matrix ExtendedKalmanFilter::update (Matrix z, Matrix u) [virtual]

does measurement and prediction update according to measurement z.

#### Parameters:

```
z current measurement
```

*u* current process control

### Returns:

updated estimate; use **getX**() (p. 121) to get new prediction

Reimplemented from KalmanFilter (p. 149).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- kalmanfilter.h
- kalmanfilter.cpp

# 9.33 Fct Class Reference

```
wraps a symbolic function.
```

#include <function.h>

#### **Public Methods**

- Fct ()
- Fct (double val)
- Fct (int val)
- Fct (Function \*fct)
- $\sim$ **Fct** ()
- Fct **diff** (int varNo)

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

• Fct simplify ()

does some VERY simple simplification tricks (mainly neutral/zero elements used in addition/multiplication).

- double operator() (Matrix values) const
- void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const

used to print the function.

- Function \* getFct () const
- Fct operator+= (const Fct &f)
- Fct operator \*= (const Fct &f)
- Fct operator/= (const Fct &f)
- Fct operator-= (const Fct &f)
- Fct operator- ()
- void noDel ()
- Fct ()
- Fct (double val)
- Fct (int val)
- Fct (Function \*fct)
- ~**Fct** ()
- Fct diff (int varNo)

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

• Fct simplify ()

does some VERY simple simplification tricks (mainly neutral/zero elements used in addition/multiplication).

- double operator() (Matrix values) const
- void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const

used to print the function.

- Function \* getFct () const
- Fct operator+= (const Fct &f)
- Fct operator \*= (const Fct &f)

- Fct operator/= (const Fct &f)
- Fct operator-= (const Fct &f)
- Fct operator- ()
- void noDel ()

# **Friends**

• class Function

# 9.33.1 Detailed Description

wraps a symbolic function.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause This is the class instantiated by the filter Example Fct  $f = \sin(var(1)) + 3.14 + var(0) * var(2);$  Fct g = f.diff(1).simplify() (p. 123);

#### 9.33.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.33.2.1 Fct Fct::diff (int varNo) [inline]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

### Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

#### 9.33.2.2 Fct Fct::diff (int varNo) [inline]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

#### Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

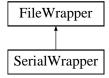
- MovementSimulator/function.h
- TrackingFilter/function.h

# 9.34 FileWrapper Class Reference

A class that wrapps access to a file. The file can be given by name and path and is remembered by the FileWrapper for further use. Arbitrary open and close operations can be done by the FileWrapper on the wrapped file. The FileWrapper can also be used as interface for wrapping more complex data sources. (e.g. serail ports, raw devices, sockets).

#### #include <FileWrapper.h>

Inheritance diagram for FileWrapper::



#### **Public Methods**

- $\bullet \ \ \mathbf{FileWrapper} \ (\mathrm{char} \ *\mathbf{name}, \ \mathrm{char} \ *\mathbf{mode})$ 
  - Creates a new FileWrapper for the given file.
- ~FileWrapper ()

Destroys this FileWrapper.

• virtual void **setName** (char \***name**)

Sets the file to be wrapped by this FileWrapper.

 $\bullet$  virtual void **setMode** (char \***mode**)

Sets the mode to use for accessing the wrapped file.

• virtual FILE \* **open** ()

Tries to opens the wrapped file.

• virtual FILE \* **getFile** ()

If the wrapped file is open, its FILE handle is returned.

• virtual bool isOpen ()

Checks if the wrapped file is open.

• virtual void **close** ()

Tries to close the wrapped file.

# **Protected Attributes**

• char \* name

 $The \ name \ of \ the \ wrapped \ file.$ 

• char \* mode

The access mode of the wrapped file.

#### • FILE \* file

The FILE handle of the wrapped file.

# 9.34.1 Detailed Description

A class that wrapps access to a file. The file can be given by name and path and is remembered by the FileWrapper for further use. Arbitrary open and close operations can be done by the FileWrapper on the wrapped file. The FileWrapper can also be used as interface for wrapping more complex data sources. (e.g. serail ports, raw devices, sockets).

# 9.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 9.34.2.1 FileWrapper::FileWrapper (char \* name, char \* mode)

Creates a new FileWrapper for the given file.

#### Parameters:

name The name (including path) of the file to wrap. It is not checked, if this file exists. mode The access mode to use when opening the file.

#### 9.34.2.2 FileWrapper::~FileWrapper ()

Destroys this FileWrapper.

If the wrapped file, is still open, It is closed before.

#### 9.34.3 Member Function Documentation

# 9.34.3.1 void FileWrapper::close () [virtual]

Tries to close the wrapped file.

If the file is not open, nothing happens.

#### 9.34.3.2 FILE \* FileWrapper::getFile () [virtual]

If the wrapped file is open, its FILE handle is returned.

#### Returns:

The FILE handle of the wrapped file, or NULL, if it is not open.

#### 9.34.3.3 bool FileWrapper::isOpen () [virtual]

Checks if the wrapped file is open.

#### Returns:

true, if the wrapped file is open, otherwise false.

#### 9.34.3.4 FILE \* FileWrapper::open () [virtual]

Tries to opens the wrapped file.

This is only possible, if it exists, and can be accessed.

#### Returns:

The FILE handle of the wrapped file, or NULL, if it could not be opened.

Reimplemented in **SerialWrapper** (p. 235).

#### 9.34.3.5 void FileWrapper::setMode (char \* mode) [virtual]

Sets the mode to use for accessing the wrapped file.

If the file was already open, it is closed before.

#### Parameters:

mode The file access mode to use. It can be one of r, r+, w, w+, a or a+.

# 9.34.3.6 void FileWrapper::setName (char \* name) [virtual]

Sets the file to be wrapped by this FileWrapper.

If another file was wrapped before, it is closed before.

#### Parameters:

name The name (including path) of the file to wrap. It is not checked, if this file exists.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- FileWrapper.h
- FileWrapper.cpp

# 9.35 FlashClient Class Reference

CSClient Client for the FlashServer.							
Public Methods							
• FlashClient (FlashServer app, Socket socket)	Constructor for the FlashClient.						
• void <b>run</b> ()							
• String <b>getIP</b> ()							
• void send (String message)	— Gets the ip of this client.						
	·—- Sends a message to this client.						
Protected Attributes							
<ul><li>BufferedReader in</li><li>PrintWriter out</li></ul>							
9.35.1 Detailed Description							
CSClient Client for the FlashServer.							
9.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation							
9.35.2.1 FlashClient::FlashClient (FlashServer app	p, Socket socket) [inline]						
Initializes the FlashClient properties.	onstructor for the FlashClient.						
Parameters:  server The server to which this client is connected.							
socket The socket through which this client has connected.							
app The FlashServerApplet in which the server is started. ————————————————————————————————————							

9.35.3	Member Function Documentation	n
9.35.3.1	String FlashClient::getIP () [inline]	
		Gets the ip of this client.
Returns:	s client's ip	
9.35.3.2	void FlashClient::run () [inline]	
Monitors i	ncoming messages.	
9.35.3.3	void FlashClient::send (String message	e) [inline]
Called by	the server's broadcast method.	Sends a message to this client.
Paramete mess	ers: age The message to send.	

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

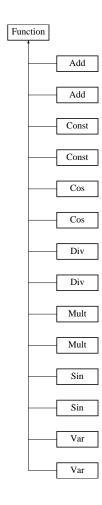
 $\bullet \;$  FlashClient.java

# 9.36 Function Class Reference

Generic implementation of a function class.

#include <function.h>

Inheritance diagram for Function::



# **Public Methods**

- Function ()
- virtual ~Function ()
- virtual Function \* diff (int varNo) const=0

  differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.
- virtual Function \*  $\mathbf{simplify}$  ()=0

 $does\ some\ VERY\ simple\ simplification\ tricks\ (mainly\ neutral/zero\ elements\ used\ in\ addition/multiplication).$ 

- virtual int  $\mathbf{getType}$  () const=0
- virtual double **operator()** (Matrix **values**) const=0
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const=0

used to print the function.

- virtual Function \* clone () const=0
- Function ()
- virtual ~Function ()
- virtual Function \* diff (int varNo) const=0
   differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.
- virtual Function \* simplify ()=0

  does some VERY simple simplification tricks (mainly neutral/zero elements used in addition/multiplication).
- virtual int **getType** () const=0
- virtual double operator() (Matrix values) const=0
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const=0 used to print the function.
- virtual Function \* clone () const=0

### 9.36.1 Detailed Description

Generic implementation of a function class.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause

#### See also:

 $\mathbf{Fct}$  (p. 123) this class is superclass for specific functions, it is wrapped by the  $\mathbf{Fct}$  (p. 123) class

# 9.36.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.36.2.1 virtual Function\* Function::diff (int varNo) const [pure virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

# Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented in Add (p. 66), Mult (p. 174), Div (p. 108), Cos (p. 87), Sin (p. 242), Var (p. 268), Const (p. 81), Add (p. 66), Mult (p. 174), Div (p. 108), Cos (p. 87), Sin (p. 242), Var (p. 268), and Const (p. 81).

#### 9.36.2.2 virtual Function\* Function::diff (int varNo) const [pure virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

#### Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented in Add (p. 66), Mult (p. 174), Div (p. 108), Cos (p. 87), Sin (p. 242), Var (p. 268), Const (p. 81), Add (p. 66), Mult (p. 174), Div (p. 108), Cos (p. 87), Sin (p. 242), Var (p. 268), and Const (p. 81).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- MovementSimulator/function.h
- $\bullet \ Tracking Filter/function.h \\$
- $\bullet \ \ Movement Simulator/function.cpp$
- TrackingFilter/function.cpp

# 9.37 GarageServerApplication Class Reference

implements the GarageServer.

# **Public Methods**

• GarageServerApplication (String corbaloc)

 $Constructor-method\ of\ Garage Server Application.$ 

• int **getTaskflowAction** (idval data)

Interface for Taskflow engine to transmit Taskflow options.

• void transferMessage (int id, String mes)

message Interface for intra Application communication.

• String getName ()

returns the status of this service.

• String **getStatus** ()

returns the status of this service.

• boolean checkStatus ()

checks if all services we need are available.

• void **sendAppMessage** (int id, String mes)

sends our messages messages.

• void **sendUIEConfigurationData** (String path)

 $sends\ adress\ of\ a\ xml\mbox{-file}\ where\ configuration\mbox{-}data\ is\ listed.$ 

• int triggerTaskflowTransition (idval Taskflowoption)

sends a list with instructions to Taskflow Engine.

• int **getTaskflow** (String search, org.omg.CORBA.StringHolder result)

gets results of a question to the ExpertSystem (p. 118).

# Static Public Methods

• void main (String args[])

 $main\mbox{-}method\ of\ Garage Server Application.$ 

## Static Public Attributes

• final String **DEFLOCATION** = "corbaloc::localhost:39273/ServiceManager"

the Default location where we expect the service manager to listen.

# 9.37.1 Detailed Description

 $implements\ the\ Garage Server.$ 

## 9.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 9.37.2.1 GarageServerApplication::GarageServerApplication (String corbaloc) [inline]

 ${\bf Constructor\text{-}method\ of\ Garage Server Application.}$ 

#### Parameters:

corbaloc the url where we find the service manager

#### Author:

meierb

#### Date:

22.1.02

# 9.37.3 Member Function Documentation

# 9.37.3.1 boolean GarageServerApplication::checkStatus () [inline]

checks if all services we need are available.

#### **Precondition:**

#### Postcondition:

all needed services are available

#### Author:

meierb

#### Date:

25.1.02

## 9.37.3.2 String GarageServerApplication::getName () [inline]

returns the status of this service.

#### **Precondition:**

### Postcondition:

#### Author:

meierb

#### Date:

25.1.02

#### 9.37.3.3 String GarageServerApplication::getStatus () [inline]

returns the status of this service.

Precondition:

Postcondition:

Author:

meierb

Date:

25.1.02

# 9.37.3.4 int GarageServerApplication::getTaskflow (String search, org.omg.CORBA.StringHolder result) [inline]

gets results of a question to the **ExpertSystem** (p. 118).

Parameters:

search the search string
result the CUIML file to the UI

Precondition:

Postcondition:

Author:

meierb

Date:

22.1.02

# 9.37.3.5 int GarageServerApplication::getTaskflowAction (idval data) [inline]

Interface for Taskflow engine to transmit Taskflow options.

Parameters:

data

**Precondition:** 

a Taskflow was triggered

Postcondition:

The path for a \*.TUIML file has been send to UIController

Author:

hilliges

Date:

23.1.02

Date:

22.1.02

void GarageServerApplication::main (String args[]) [inline, static]  $\ main-method\ of\ Garage Server Application.$ Parameters: argsAuthor: meierb Date: 22.1.029.37.3.7void GarageServerApplication::sendAppMessage (int id, String mes) [inline] sends our messages messages. Parameters: id the message id **mes** the message string Precondition: Postcondition: Author: meierb Date: 22.1.02void GarageServerApplication::sendUIEConfigurationData (String path) 9.37.3.8[inline] sends adress of a xml-file where configuration-data is listed. Parameters: path the relative path of the xml file **Precondition:** Postcondition: Author: meierb

## 9.37.3.9 void GarageServerApplication::transferMessage (int *id*, String *mes*) [inline]

message Interface for intra Application communication.

#### Parameters:

id the message idmes the message string

#### Precondition:

#### Postcondition:

either the state of this Service is changed or the Taskflow will be changed use this option with care because their is no kind of security and this might crash the whole system.

#### Author:

hilliges

#### Date:

23.1.02

# 9.37.3.10 int GarageServerApplication::triggerTaskflowTransition (idval Taskflowoption) [inline]

sends a list with instructions to Taskflow Engine.

list of instructions contains an ID and value in each element

#### Parameters:

Taskflowoption the option of the tasklflow

## Precondition:

#### Postcondition:

#### Author:

meierb

#### Date:

22.1.02

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

#### • GarageServerApplication.java

## 9.38 GarageUserThread Class Reference

This class implements a trivial (and rather stupid) **DemoService** (p. 96) for **DWARF** (p. 59) that can either send out or receive PositionEvents via The Corba Notification Service (or even both :-)).

#### **Public Methods**

• GarageUserThread (String corbaloc)

#### Static Public Methods

• void main (String args[])

## Static Public Attributes

• final String **DEFLOCATION** = "corbaloc::localhost:39273/ServiceManager" the Default location where we expect the service manager to listen.

## 9.38.1 Detailed Description

This class implements a trivial (and rather stupid) **DemoService** (p. 96) for **DWARF** (p. 59) that can either send out or receive PositionEvents via The Corba Notification Service (or even both :-)).

Please use this a a template for your own communication classes.

## Author:

The TRAMP Network Team

#### Version:

#### **Revision:**

1.1

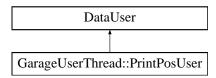
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• GarageUserThread.java

## 9.39 GarageUserThread::PrintPosUser Class Reference

A sample implementation of the interface **DataUser** (p. 94), which is used for the callback calls wenn the receiver gets an event.

Inheritance diagram for GarageUserThread::PrintPosUser::



## **Public Methods**

• void **event** (StructuredEvent se)

The event is triggered each time an event is received.

## 9.39.1 Detailed Description

A sample implementation of the interface **DataUser** (p. 94), which is used for the callback calls wenn the receiver gets an event.

#### 9.39.2 Member Function Documentation

## 9.39.2.1 void GarageUserThread::PrintPosUser::event (StructuredEvent se) [inline]

The event is triggered each time an event is received.

**NOTE:** The callback implemented in the ORB is multithreaded, so please remember using syncronize() and/or semaphores to handle critical program parts (like modifying object variables) safely!

#### Parameters:

se the generic Corba StructuredEvent to be used for transmitting the data. Any Corba-Object can be transmitted in the se.remainder\_of\_body field. What you do with it is up to convention for your specific event ...

Reimplemented from **DataUser** (p. 95).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 $\bullet \ \ Garage User Thread. java$ 

## 9.40 DWARF::GestureData Struct Reference

contains information about the type of time of a recognized gesture. import "GestureData.idl";

## **Public Attributes**

• GestureType type

type of the gesture (yes or no).

 $\bullet$  Time  $\mathbf{t}$ 

time when the gesture was recognized.

## 9.40.1 Detailed Description

contains information about the type of time of a recognized gesture.  $\,$ 

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• GestureData.idl

## 9.41 gestureEvent Struct Reference

struct containing data from the inertial tracker (converted due to easier use for the gesture recognition).

#include <gesturerecognition.h>

## Public Attributes

• float yaw

rotation around body axis (in degrees).

• float pitch

rotation around side axis (in degrees).

• double **time**timestamp (in seconds).

## 9.41.1 Detailed Description

struct containing data from the inertial tracker (converted due to easier use for the gesture recognition).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

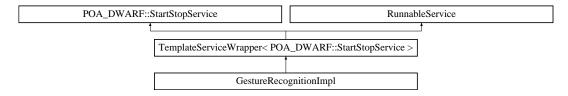
 $\bullet$  gesturerecognition.h

## 9.42 GestureRecognitionImpl Class Reference

Main class for the gesture recognition service.

#include <gesturerecognition.h>

Inheritance diagram for GestureRecognitionImpl::



#### **Public Methods**

• GestureRecognitionImpl ()

This constructor initialises the attributes of the class.

• void **describe** ()

Describes the service, including its needs and abilites.

 $\bullet \ \ {\tt void} \ \ {\tt \bf push\_structured\_event} \ \ ({\tt const} \ \ {\tt CosNotification} {\tt ::StructuredEvent} \ \& {\tt event})$ 

This method receives the events from the tracker.

• char \* **getName** ()

Returns the name of the service (implements the DWARFStatus interface).

• char \* **getStatus** ()

Returns the status of the service (implements the DWARFStatus interface).

• void start ()

Starts the gesture recognition.

• void stop ()

Stops the gesture recognition.

## 9.42.1 Detailed Description

Main class for the gesture recognition service.

## 9.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 9.42.2.1 GestureRecognitionImpl::GestureRecognitionImpl()

This constructor initialises the attributes of the class.

If the parameters for the recognition have to be changed, this has to be done in the sourcecode of the constructor (there is no pulic method for that because it shouldn't be necessary to change them)

## 9.42.3 Member Function Documentation

## 9.42.3.1 char \* GestureRecognitionImpl::getName ()

Returns the name of the service (implements the DWARFStatus interface).

#### Returns:

string containing the service name

## 9.42.3.2 char \* GestureRecognitionImpl::getStatus ()

Returns the status of the service (implements the DWARFStatus interface).

#### Returns:

string containing the service status

# 9.42.3.3 void GestureRecognitionImpl::push\_structured\_event (const CosNotification::StructuredEvent & event) [virtual]

This method receives the events from the tracker.

#### Parameters:

event the incoming event

Reimplemented from **TemplateServiceWrapper** (p. 251).

#### 9.42.3.4 void GestureRecognitionImpl::start ()

Starts the gesture recognition.

The recognition will stay active until you terminate it via the **stop**() (p. 142) method

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- gesturerecognition.h
- gesturerecognition.cpp

## 9.43 DWARF::ImageFormat Struct Reference

This struct describes image format properties.

import "Camera.idl";

## **Public Attributes**

• long width

the width of the image in pixels.

• long height

 $the\ height\ of\ the\ image\ in\ pixels.$ 

 $\bullet$  long bytesPerRow

line width in bytes, including padding.

 $\bullet$  short **bitsPerPixel** 

bits per pixel.

## 9.43.1 Detailed Description

This struct describes image format properties.

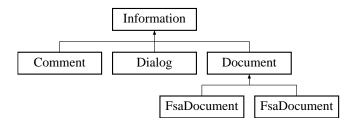
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Camera.idl

## 9.44 Information Class Reference

The WorkflowEngine's main purpose is to deliver information to the client and thus we encapsulate this need in this information.

Inheritance diagram for Information::



## **Public Methods**

• Information ()

If an id is not known from the beginning this constructor instantiates it using a default id.

• Information (String id)

This is the normal way to instantiate an Information object.

- void setId (String id)
- String **getId** ()
- String **getLabel** ()

A GUI may get a label to display a link to the information.

• String toString ()

Override Object's toStrig to produce nicer debug output.

## Public Attributes

• String URI

URI where a client can get the information.

## 9.44.1 Detailed Description

The WorkflowEngine's main purpose is to deliver information to the client and thus we encapsulate this need in this information.

Normally a Workflow refers to subclasses of Information like **Document** (p. 109) or **Dialog** (p. 106). The most important attriute in this class is the URI which should point to a file or other resource (like a database) where the information is located. Information instances are normally delivered to the application by DocumentEvents.

#### See also:

DocumentEvent (p. 110), DocumentListener (p. 113)

Author:

Stefan Ri"s

Version:

Revision:

1.1

## 9.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 9.44.2.1 Information::Information () [inline]

If an id is not known from the beginning this constructor instantiates it using a default id.

It can be set later using the setId() method

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 $\bullet \;$  Information.java

## 9.45 InformationList Class Reference

Utility class for easier access to an InformationList.

#### **Public Methods**

• synchronized Information getInformation (Object key)

This method is used to retrieve an information from the list.

• synchronized **Information putInformation** (Object key, **Information** value) throws Null-PointerException

This method puts information into the Hashtable.

• synchronized Enumeration keys ()

Use this method to get a sorted list of keys.

## 9.45.1 Detailed Description

Utility class for easier access to an InformationList.

Essentially this is a wrapper for java.util.Hashtable. An InformationList is used to keep track of the documents belonging to a task or workflow but are also delivered to a **DocumentListener** (p. 113) as the source of a **DocumentEvent** (p. 110).

Implementation critique: It would have been better to use a private instance variable to refers to a Hashtable that to subclass it. On the other hand we did not need to provide methods like size() because we simply inherit them from Hashtable.

#### See also:

DocumentListener (p. 113), DocumentEvent (p. 110)

#### Author:

Stefan Ri"s

Version:

#### **Revision:**

1.1

#### 9.45.2 Member Function Documentation

## 9.45.2.1 synchronized Information InformationList::getInformation (Object key) [inline]

This method is used to retrieve an information from the list.

#### Parameters:

As a key any object may be used, but Strings are normally preferred.

## Returns:

The information associated with the key.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

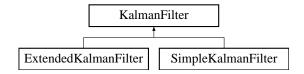
 $\bullet \; \; {\rm Information List.java}$ 

## 9.46 KalmanFilter Class Reference

a superclass for the EKF and SKF filters.

#include <kalmanfilter.h>

Inheritance diagram for KalmanFilter::



## **Public Methods**

- virtual Matrix **update** (Matrix z, Matrix u)=0

  does measurement and prediction update according to measurement z.
- virtual const Matrix & getX ()=0

## 9.46.1 Detailed Description

a superclass for the EKF and SKF filters.

## 9.46.2 Member Function Documentation

## 9.46.2.1 virtual Matrix KalmanFilter::update (Matrix z, Matrix u) [pure virtual]

does measurement and prediction update according to measurement z.

#### Parameters:

- $\boldsymbol{z}$  current measurement
- $\boldsymbol{u}$  current process control

#### Returns:

updated estimate; use getX() to get new prediction

Reimplemented in SimpleKalmanFilter (p. 239), and ExtendedKalmanFilter (p. 122).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• kalmanfilter.h

## 9.47 LabeledIdTable Class Reference

This helper class associates ids with labels that may be used to represent the entity behind the id.

#### **Public Methods**

• Enumeration **keys** ()

This methods returns an Enumeration of all ids in the table.

• void addLabel (String id, LocalizedLabels l)

If there is a localized label available you may add it to the table using this method.

• void addLabel (String id, String l)

If the object associated with the id has only one label it may be put into the tabel using this method.

• String **getLabel** (String key, Locale 1)

This method is used to retrieve a Label using a Locale object and a key.

• String **getLabel** (String key)

Use this method to retrieve a label if you do not know the current locale.

## 9.47.1 Detailed Description

This helper class associates ids with labels that may be used to represent the entity behind the id.

The label may be localized and the public methods of this class provide different ways to add and retrieve labels for a certain id. The method getCustomEvents() of the class FsaTask produces a LabeledIdTable in order to hide the Event objects behind the ids.

## See also:

de.arvika.workflow.fsa Workflow.Fsa Task , <br/>  ${\bf Localized Labels}$  (p. 152)

## Author:

Stefan Ri"s

Version:

#### **Revision:**

1.1

## 9.47.2 Member Function Documentation

## 9.47.2.1 void LabeledIdTable::addLabel (String id, String l) [inline]

If the object associated with the id has only one label it may be put into the tabel using this method.

#### Parameters:

id identifies the label and the object the label is associated with

 $\boldsymbol{l}$  is a String that describes the object.

## 9.47.2.2 void LabeledIdTable::addLabel (String id, LocalizedLabels l) [inline]

If there is a localized label available you may add it to the table using this method.

#### Parameters:

id identifies the label and the object the label is associated with

l is a list of labels (LocalizedLabels (p. 152)) that is associated with different locales

#### 9.47.2.3 String LabeledIdTable::getLabel (String key) [inline]

Use thjis method to retrieve a label if you do not know the current locale.

#### Parameters:

key This String identifies the label

#### Returns:

A label (String) that is associated with the key

#### 9.47.2.4 String LabeledIdTable::getLabel (String key, Locale l) [inline]

This method is used to retrieve a Label using a Locale object and a key.

#### Parameters:

key This String identifies the label

l look for a label suitable for this locale

## Returns:

A label (String) that is associated with the key and that belongs to the specified locale.

#### 9.47.2.5 Enumeration LabeledIdTable::keys () [inline]

This methods returns an Enumeration of all ids in the table.

#### Returns:

Enumeration containing keys.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• LabeledIdTable.java

## 9.48 LocalizedLabels Class Reference

This class enables us to have a single object for each element in the workflow.

## **Public Methods**

• void addLabel (String label, Locale loc)

Add (p. 65) a label and associate it with an existing locale.

• void addLabel (String label, String countryCode)

Add (p. 65) a label using only the countrycode.

• void addLabel (String label, String countryCode, String language)

**Add** (p. 65) a label using the countrycode and the language identifier in the case that a country code is not sufficient to describe the language.

• void addLabel (String label)

Add (p. 65) a label without specifying a locale.

• String **getLabel** (Locale loc)

Use this method to retrieve a label in a certain language by specifying its Locale.

• String **getLabel** ()

Get the label associated with the default Locale.

## 9.48.1 Detailed Description

This class enables us to have a single object for each element in the workflow.

This class encapsulates the behaviour that is necessary to localize the labels that all describe the same object.

#### Author:

Stefan Ri"s

Version:

#### Revision:

1.1

#### 9.48.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.48.2.1 void LocalizedLabels::addLabel (String label) [inline]

Add (p. 65) a label without specifying a locale.

#### Parameters:

label The label that will be added simply using the default locale

# 9.48.2.2 void LocalizedLabels::addLabel (String label, String countryCode, String language) [inline]

**Add** (p. 65) a label using the countrycode and the language identifier in the case that a country code is not sufficient to describe the language.

#### Parameters:

label The label in the language specified by the countrycodecountryCode A country identifier as defined in the JAVA Locale specificationlanguage A language identifier as defined in the JAVA Locale specification

## 9.48.2.3 void LocalizedLabels::addLabel (String label, String countryCode) [inline]

Add (p. 65) a label using only the countrycode.

#### Parameters:

label The label in the language specified by the countrycodecountryCode A country identifier as defined in the JAVA Locale specification (examples: de, en)

#### 9.48.2.4 void LocalizedLabels::addLabel (String label, Locale loc) [inline]

Add (p. 65) a label and associate it with an existing locale.

#### Parameters:

label The label in the language specified by the localeloc The Locale object that describes the language of the label

## 9.48.2.5 String LocalizedLabels::getLabel () [inline]

Get the label associated with the default Locale.

#### Returns:

A Label.

#### 9.48.2.6 String LocalizedLabels::getLabel (Locale loc) [inline]

Use this method to retrieve a label in a certain language by specifying its Locale.

#### Parameters:

loc A locale object that identifies the language of the required label.

## Returns:

To make LocalizedLabels more robust this method never returns a null String. Instead it will return "Unknown Label" if it can find neither the label belonging to the specified locale nor one associated with the default locale.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

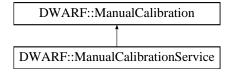
 $\bullet \ \ Localized Labels.java$ 

## 9.49 DWARF::ManualCalibration Interface Reference

This interface discribes the marker detection service.

import "ManualCalibration.idl";

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ DWARF:: Manual Calibration::$ 



## **Public Methods**

• void calibrate ()

Calibrates The user has to look straight ahead when this method is called.

## 9.49.1 Detailed Description

This interface discribes the marker detection service.

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

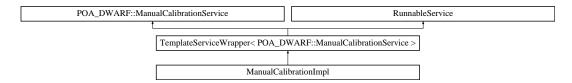
• ManualCalibration.idl

## 9.50 ManualCalibrationImpl Class Reference

the implementation of the ManualCalibration service.

#include <ManualCalibration.h>

Inheritance diagram for ManualCalibrationImpl::



## **Public Methods**

- virtual void **describe** ()

  describes the service at the service manager.
- ManualCalibrationImpl ()

This constructor is always needed as it is called by the ServiceRunnerWrapper.

• bool mainLoop ()

the main service actions.

- char \* **getName** ()
- char \* **getStatus** ()
- void calibrate ()

Calibrates The user has to look straight ahead when this method is called Gets the PoseData from the nmeatracking module and publishes it to all recognized trackers.

## 9.50.1 Detailed Description

the implementation of the Manual Calibration service.

## Author:

Andreas Krause

## 9.50.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.50.2.1 bool ManualCalibrationImpl::mainLoop () [virtual]

the main service actions.

## Returns:

true if service should continue to run Does nothing unless there was an unfulfilled calibration request, upon which it will try again after 10 seconds

Reimplemented from RunnableService (p. 233).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- ManualCalibration.h
- $\bullet \ \ {\it Manual Calibration.cpp}$

# 9.51 DWARF::ManualCalibrationService Interface Reference

This interface creates a ManualCalibration (p. 155) DWARF (p. 59) service.

import "ManualCalibration.idl";

Inheritance diagram for DWARF::ManualCalibrationService::



## 9.51.1 Detailed Description

This interface creates a ManualCalibration (p. 155) DWARF (p. 59) service.

To call it, please use the ManualCalibration (p. 155) interface

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

#### • ManualCalibration.idl

## 9.52 DWARF::Markers::MarkerInfo Struct Reference

This struct is filled out when an optical marker is detected and sent in the body of a structured event.

import "DetectMarkers.idl";

## Public Attributes

- $\bullet$  long area
- $\bullet \ \log \, \mathbf{id}$
- long dir
- $\bullet$  double **cf**
- double **pos** [2]
- double **line** [4][3]
- double **vertex** [4][2]
- Time timeStamp

The time the marker was detected.

## 9.52.1 Detailed Description

This struct is filled out when an optical marker is detected and sent in the body of a structured event.

Only the "id" attribute is meaningful to an application that is only interested in the visibility of a marker. The rest is specific to the AR-Toolkit and only used internally.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

#### • DetectMarkers.idl

## 9.53 MathUtil Class Reference

implements common Math procedures.

## Static Public Methods

- final double[] quaternionToYawPitchRoll (double[] quat, double[] ypr)

  REMARK: Entries in result are [ yaw(-pi..pi), pitch(-pi/2..pi/2), roll(-pi..pi)].
- final double[] **yawPitchRollToQuaternion** (double[] ypr, double[] qResult) computes a quaternion from euler angles representing a rotation.
- final double[] **normalizeQuaternion** (double[] q) normalizes a quaternion to a unit quaternion.
- final double[] multiplyQuaternion (double[] q1, double[] q2, double[] qResult) multiply two quaternions.
- final double[] **rotateVector** (double[] q, double[] v, double[] vResult) rotates a vector by a quaternion.
- final double[] **invertQuaternion** (double[] q, double[] qResult) inverts a quaternion.
- double getAngleToObservedObject (double observerX, double observerY, double target-X, double targetY, double[] currentOrientation)
   calculates the angle between the observer's current line of sight and an object.
- void main (String[] args)

## 9.53.1 Detailed Description

implements common Math procedures.

This class is a BFH and contains only methods that are useful for the TRAMP1 demo, please redesign it ASAP.

## 9.53.2 Member Function Documentation

9.53.2.1 double MathUtil::getAngleToObservedObject (double observerX, double observerY, double targetY, double targetY, double currentOrientation[]) [inline, static]

calculates the angle between the observer's current line of sight and an object.

#### Author:

Martin Wagner (wagnerm@in.tum.de)

This method is designed specifically for the TRAMP1 demo and is primarily used to allow the VRMLViewto show an arrow that targets to an arbitrary object. The coordinate system is as follows: the x coordinate is headed eastbound, the y coordinate is headed northbound. If the current orientation is zero, the observer's line of sight is in the direction of the y axis.

#### Parameters:

```
observerX the observer's x coordinate
observerY the observer's y coordinate
targetX the target's x coordinate
targetY the target's y coordinate
currentOrientation double[4] quaternion with the current observer orientation
```

#### Returns:

the angle between the current line of sight and the line towards the target

# 9.53.2.2 final double [] MathUtil::invertQuaternion (double q[], double qResult[]) [inline, static]

inverts a quaternion.

## Parameters:

```
q double [4] quaternion to be inverted qResult double [4] resulting quaternion
```

#### Returns:

pointer to the result stored in qResult as well

# 9.53.2.3 final double [] MathUtil::multiplyQuaternion (double q1[], double q2[], double qResult[]) [inline, static]

multiply two quaternions.

## Parameters:

```
q1 double[4] quaternion 1q2 double[4] quaternion 2qResult double[4] resulting quaternion
```

## Returns:

pointer to the result stored in qResult as well

# 9.53.2.4 final double [] MathUtil::normalizeQuaternion (double q[]) [inline, static]

normalizes a quaternion to a unit quaternion.

#### Parameters:

q double [4] quaternion to be normalized

## Returns:

pointer to the result stored in q as well

# 9.53.2.5 final double [] MathUtil::quaternionToYawPitchRoll (double quat[], double ypr[]) [inline, static]

REMARK: Entries in result are [yaw(-pi..pi), pitch(-pi/2..pi/2), roll(-pi..pi)].

#### Parameters:

```
qIn double[4] storing the quaternion result double[3] result: yaw, pitch, roll
```

#### Returns:

pointer to result array

# 9.53.2.6 final double [] MathUtil::rotateVector (double q[], double vResult[]) [inline, static]

rotates a vector by a quaternion.

#### Parameters:

```
m{q} double [4] quaternion that gives the rotation m{v} double [3] vector to be rotated m{vResult} double [4] resulting vecor
```

#### Returns:

pointer to the result stored in vResult as well

# 9.53.2.7 final double [] MathUtil::yawPitchRollToQuaternion (double ypr[], double qResult[]) [inline, static]

computes a quaternion from euler angles representing a rotation.

#### Parameters:

```
spherical double[3] with yaw, pitch, roll (in this sequence) qResult double[4] where the result is stored
```

## Returns:

pointer to result array

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## • MathUtil.java

## 9.54 MathUtils Class Reference

This class implements some utility classes for matrix and quaternion calculations.

#include <MathUtils.h>

#### Static Public Methods

- double \* axisAngleToQuaternion (double \*axisa, double \*qResult) converts an axis angle representation into a quaternion.
- double \* eulerToQuaternion (double roll, double pitch, double yaw, double \*qResult) computes a quaternion from euler angles representing a rotation.
- double \* yawPitchRollToQuaternion (const double \*ypr, double \*result) computes a quaternion from ypr/zxy euler angles representing a rotation.
- double \* quaternionToYawPitchRoll (double \*quat, double \*ypr) computes ypr/zxy euler angles for a quaterion representing a rotation.
- double \* quaternionToEuler (const double \*q, double \*result)

  Converts a quaternion to euler angles.
- double \* invertQuaternion (double \*q, double \*qResult) inverts a quaternion.
- double \* matrixToQuaternion (double matrix[3][3], double \*qResult) converts a rotational matrix to a quaternion.
- double \* multiplyQuaternion (double \*q1, double \*q2, double \*qResult)

  multiplies two quaternions and stores result in a third.
- double \* normalizeQuaternion (double \*q)

  normalizes quaternion to unit length.
- double \* rotateVector (double \*q, double \*v, double \*vResult)

  rotates a vector using a given unit quaternion.

## 9.54.1 Detailed Description

This class implements some utility classes for matrix and quaternion calculations.

These are static methods, I just used a class to have a common place for such things, like in Java. These do not handle any memory issues, all arrays etc. have to be created and managed by the calling code.

#### Todo:

think about using double in implementation to make it more accurate.

#### Author:

Gerhard Reitmayr

#### 9.54.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.54.2.1 double \* MathUtils::axisAngleToQuaternion (double \* axisa, double \* qResult) [static]

converts an axis angle representation into a quaternion.

#### Parameters:

axisa double[4] containing axis and angle in radiants qResult double[4] where the result is stored

#### Returns:

pointer to result array

# 9.54.2.2 double \* MathUtils::eulerToQuaternion (double roll, double pitch, double yaw, double \* qResult) [static]

computes a quaternion from euler angles representing a rotation.

#### Parameters:

roll rotation around looking axis
pitch rotation around up axis
yaw rotation around side axis
qResult double[4] where the result is stored

#### Returns:

pointer to result array

# 9.54.2.3 double \* MathUtils::invertQuaternion (double \* q, double \* qResult) [static]

inverts a quaternion.

#### Parameters:

 $m{q}$  double[4] storing the quaternion  $m{q} m{Result}$  double[4] where the result is stored

## Returns:

pointer to result array

## 9.54.2.4 double \* MathUtils::matrixToQuaternion (double matrix[3][3], double \* qResult) [static]

converts a rotational matrix to a quaternion.

#### Parameters:

matrix double[3][3] storing the rotational matrix qResult double[4] where the result is stored

#### Returns:

pointer to result array

# 9.54.2.5 double \* MathUtils::multiplyQuaternion (double \* q1, double \* q2, double \* qResult) [static]

multiplies two quaternions and stores result in a third.

## Parameters:

```
q1 double[4] storing first quaternion
q2 double[4] storing second quaternion
qResult double[4] where the result is stored
```

#### Returns:

pointer to result array

## 9.54.2.6 double \* MathUtils::normalizeQuaternion (double \* q) [static]

normalizes quaternion to unit length.

Here the computation is done in place and the parameter is changed!

#### Parameters:

q double [4] storing quaternion

#### Returns:

pointer to result array

## 9.54.2.7 double \* MathUtils::quaternionToEuler (const double \* q, double \* result) [static]

Converts a quaternion to euler angles.

## Parameters:

```
q double[4] storing the quaternionresult double[3] result: roll, pitch, yaw
```

#### Returns:

pointer to result array

# 9.54.2.8 double \* MathUtils::quaternionToYawPitchRoll (double \* quat, double \* ypr) [static]

computes ypr/zxy euler angles for a quaterion representing a rotation.

#### Parameters:

```
quat double[4] input quaternion
ypr double[3] yaw, pitch and roll angles
```

#### Returns:

pointer to ypr array

# 9.54.2.9 double \* MathUtils::rotateVector (double \* q, double \* v, double \* vResult) [static]

rotates a vector using a given unit quaternion.

It does not normalize the quaternion or check for unit length!

#### Parameters:

```
m{q} double[4] storing quaternion m{v} double[3] storing vector m{vResult} double[3] where the result is stored
```

#### Returns:

pointer to result array

# 9.54.2.10 double \* MathUtils::yawPitchRollToQuaternion (const double \* ypr, double \* qResult) [static]

computes a quaternion from ypr/zxy euler angles representing a rotation.

## Parameters:

```
ypr double[3] yaw, pitch and roll angles
result double[4] where the result is stored
```

#### Returns:

pointer to result array

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- MathUtils.h
- MathUtils.cpp

## 9.55 MeasureMap Struct Reference

defines the Mapping for each member of the PoseData struct defines the entries of the Model-Mapping.

#include <posedatamodelmapping.h>

## **Public Methods**

• MeasureMap ()

## Public Attributes

 $\bullet$  bool is Mapped

default constructor.

• KalmanFilter \* filter

 $true\ if\ PoseData\ entry\ is\ being\ mapped.$ 

• vector< int > trackerIndex

reference to the involved KalmanFilter (p. 149) subclass.

## 9.55.1 Detailed Description

defines the Mapping for each member of the PoseData struct defines the entries of the Model-Mapping.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

 $\bullet \ posed at a model mapping. h \\$ 

## 9.56 MessageAlerter Class Reference

implements the MessageAlerter Service.

## **Public Methods**

• MessageAlerter (String corbaloc)

Constructor-method of GarageServerApplication (p. 133).

• String **getName** ()

implements a function that returns the name of this service.

• String **getStatus** ()

implements a function that returns the status of this service.

## Static Public Methods

• void main (String args[])

## Static Public Attributes

• final String **DEFLOCATION** = "corbaloc::localhost:39273/ServiceManager" the Default location where we expect the service manager to listen.

## 9.56.1 Detailed Description

implements the MessageAlerter Service.

## 9.56.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

## 9.56.2.1 MessageAlerter::MessageAlerter (String corbaloc) [inline]

Constructor-method of GarageServerApplication (p. 133).

## Parameters:

corbaloc the url where we find the service manager

#### Author:

meierb

#### Date:

22.1.02

## 9.56.3 Member Function Documentation

## 9.56.3.1 String MessageAlerter::getName () [inline]

implements a function that returns the name of this service.

#### Precondition:

## Postcondition:

#### Author:

Martin Wagner wagnerm@in.tum.de

#### Date:

29.1.02

#### Returns:

the service's name

## 9.56.3.2 String MessageAlerter::getStatus () [inline]

implements a function that returns the status of this service.

#### Precondition:

#### Postcondition:

## Author:

Martin Wagner wagnerm@in.tum.de

## Date:

29.1.02

## Returns:

the service's status

## 9.56.3.3 void MessageAlerter::main (String args[]) [inline, static]

## Parameters:

 $\boldsymbol{args}$  the command line arguments

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

## ullet MessageAlerter.java

## 9.57 DWARF::MessageSenderService Interface Reference

This interface creates a MessageSender DWARF (p. 59) service.

import "MessageSender.idl";

Inheritance diagram for DWARF::MessageSenderService::



## 9.57.1 Detailed Description

This interface creates a MessageSender DWARF (p. 59) service.

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

 $\bullet \ {\bf Message Sender.idl}$ 

## 9.58 MessageWindow Class Reference

implements the Message Windows for the MessageAlerter (p. 168) Service.

## **Public Methods**

- MessageWindow (String message, MessageType msgType, long showTime)
- void run ()

implements the main method of the class. it creates messageWindows and deletes them after some time.

## Static Public Methods

• void **showMessage** (MessageAlert ma)

## 9.58.1 Detailed Description

implements the Message Windows for the MessageAlerter (p. 168) Service.

#### 9.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 9.58.2.1 MessageWindow::MessageWindow (String message, MessageType msgType, long showTime) [inline]

#### Parameters:

message The Message to be shown

type Indeicates the icon next to the message @ showTime the time in ms the message will be shown

## 9.58.3 Member Function Documentation

## 9.58.3.1 void MessageWindow::run () [inline]

implements the main method of the class. it creates messageWindows and deletes them after some time.

#### Precondition:

#### Postcondition:

#### Author:

Martin Wagner wagnerm@in.tum.de

#### Date:

29.1.02

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

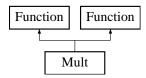
 $\bullet \ Message Window. java$ 

#### 9.59 Mult Class Reference

Multiplication function composition.

#include <function.h>

Inheritance diagram for Mult::



#### **Public Methods**

- Mult (Function \*f1, Function \*f2)
- virtual ~Mult ()
- $\bullet$  virtual Function \* diff (int varNo) const

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

• virtual **Function** \* **simplify** ()

 $does \ some \ VERY \ simple \ simplification \ tricks \ (mainly \ neutral/zero \ elements \ used \ in \ addition/multiplication).$ 

- virtual double **operator()** (Matrix **values**) const
- virtual **Function** \* **getFactor1** () const
- virtual Function \* getFactor2 () const
- virtual **Function** \* **clone** () const
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const

 $used\ to\ print\ the\ function.$ 

- virtual int **getType** () const
- Mult (Function \*f1, Function \*f2)
- virtual ~Mult ()
- virtual **Function** \* **diff** (int varNo) const

 $differentiates\ the\ function\ with\ respect\ to\ variable\ varNo.$ 

• virtual **Function** \* **simplify** ()

 $does \ some \ VERY \ simple \ simplification \ tricks \ (mainly \ neutral/zero \ elements \ used \ in \ addition/multiplication).$ 

- virtual double **operator()** (Matrix **values**) const
- virtual Function \* getFactor1 () const
- virtual Function \* getFactor2 () const
- virtual **Function** \* **clone** () const
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const

used to print the function.

• virtual int **getType** () const

#### 9.59.1 Detailed Description

Multiplication function composition.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause

#### See also:

Fct (p. 123)

#### 9.59.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.59.2.1 virtual Function\* Mult::diff (int varNo) const [virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

#### Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented from Function (p. 131).

#### 9.59.2.2 Function \* Mult::diff (int varNo) const [virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

#### Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented from Function (p. 131).

- MovementSimulator/function.h
- TrackingFilter/function.h
- MovementSimulator/function.cpp
- TrackingFilter/function.cpp

### 9.60 MultipleDisplayDocument Interface Reference

A **Document** (p. 109) that implements this interface allows a multiple display user interface to decide if the document is suited for the primary (usually head mounted) display.

#### **Public Methods**

• boolean isPrimary ()

### 9.60.1 Detailed Description

A **Document** (p. 109) that implements this interface allows a multiple display user interface to decide if the document is suited for the primary (usually head mounted) display.

#### Author:

Stefan Ri"s

Version:

#### Revision:

1.1

#### Deprecated:

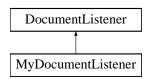
The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

 $\bullet \ \ Multiple Display Document. java$ 

### 9.61 MyDocumentListener Class Reference

This interface defines the method a class has to implement so that it may be registered as a listener for DocumentEvents.

Inheritance diagram for MyDocumentListener::



#### **Public Methods**

- MyDocumentListener (MyTaskPossibilities mtp)
- void showRequested (DocumentEvent e)

This method is called when a publisher requests a document to be shown.

• void newDocuments (DocumentEvent e)

Whenever a workflow changes its current state or a new workflow is started it publishes a list of avilable methods.

 $\bullet$  void **startSubWorkflow** (**DocumentEvent** e)

The event publisher (e.g.

#### 9.61.1 Detailed Description

This interface defines the method a class has to implement so that it may be registered as a listener for DocumentEvents.

Smilar to the **DocumentEvent** (p. 110) this class would also have been best to splitted into a DocumentListner and a DocumentListListener. In analogy to the AWT event model we provided an adapter with empty implementations of this interface's methods.

#### See also:

DocumentEvent (p. 110), DocumentListenerAdapter (p. 115)

#### Author:

Stefan Ri"s

Version:

#### **Revision:**

1.3

#### 9.61.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.61.2.1 void MyDocumentListener::newDocuments (DocumentEvent e) [inline, virtual]

Whenever a workflow changes its current state or a new workflow is started it publishes a list of avilable methods.

Which eventually leads to a call of this method. **DocumentEvent** (p. 110) types: NEW\_TASK\_DOCUMENTS, WORKFLOW\_DOCUMENTS

Reimplemented from **DocumentListener** (p. 114).

## 9.61.2.2 void MyDocumentListener::showRequested (DocumentEvent e) [inline, virtual]

This method is called when a publisher requests a document to be shown.

The listener then should take care of the document's display.

Reimplemented from **DocumentListener** (p. 114).

# 9.61.2.3 void MyDocumentListener::startSubWorkflow (DocumentEvent e) [inline, virtual]

The event publisher (e.g.

the WorkflowEngine) calls this method if a workflow issues a GoSub request. In this case the listner has not to handle the start of this subworkflow. This is normally done by the WorkflowController.

Reimplemented from **DocumentListener** (p. 114).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• MyDocumentListener.java

### 9.62 NMEAConfiguration Class Reference

An NMEAConfiguration stores all data needed to configure a NMEATrackingModule (p. 194). Since the main purpuse of this class is to wrapp configuration data, those data are simply stored in public attributes. They can be read and changed directly. For details see the discription of the specific attributes. NMEAConfiguration also provides the method readConfigFile() (p. 180), which allows to read the whole configuration or parts of it from a XML based configuration file. Therefore it implements the SAX2 interfaces ContentHandler and ErrorHandler.

#include <NMEAConfiguration.h>

#### **Public Methods**

• NMEAConfiguration ()

 $Creates\ a\ new\ NMEA Configuration.$ 

• ~NMEAConfiguration ()

Default destructor.

• bool readConfigFile (char \*configFile)

Reads the NMEAConfiguration from a XML file.

• void **startElement** (const XMLCh \*const uri, const XMLCh \*const localname, const XMLCh \*const qname, const Attributes &attrs)

Handles the elements of the NMEA config file.

• void **endElement** (const XMLCh \*const uri, const XMLCh \*const localname, const XMLCh \*const qname)

Handles the elements of the NMEA config file.

• void warning (const SAXParseException &e)

Handles warnings in the NMEA config file.

• void **error** (const SAXParseException &e)

Handles errors in the NMEA config file.

• void **fatalError** (const SAXParseException &e)

Handles fatal errors in the NMEA config file.

#### Public Attributes

• FileWrapper \* inputSource

The input source for the NMEA data.

 $\bullet \ \mathrm{UTM} * \mathbf{targetCoordinateSystem} \\$ 

Handles the transformation of NMEA data to the desired coordinate system of the PoseData.

• double positionAccuracy

Overrides the position accuracy of the GPS data.

#### • double orientationAccuracy

Overrides the orientation accuracy of the GPS data.

#### 9.62.1 Detailed Description

An NMEAConfiguration stores all data needed to configure a **NMEATrackingModule** (p. 194). Since the main purpuse of this class is to wrapp configuration data, those data are simply stored in public attributes. They can be read and changed directly. For details see the discription of the specific attributes. NMEAConfiguration also provides the method **readConfigFile**() (p. 180), which allows to read the whole configuration or parts of it from a XML based configuration file. Therefore it implements the SAX2 interfaces ContentHandler and ErrorHandler.

#### 9.62.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 9.62.2.1 NMEAConfiguration::NMEAConfiguration ()

Creates a new NMEAConfiguration.

All parameters are set to default values.

#### 9.62.2.2 NMEAConfiguration::~NMEAConfiguration ()

Default destructor.

Deletes this NMEAConfiguration and the inputSource and targetCoordinateSystem contained.

#### 9.62.3 Member Function Documentation

# 9.62.3.1 void NMEAConfiguration::endElement (const XMLCh \*const uri, const XMLCh \*const localname, const XMLCh \*const qname)

Handles the elements of the NMEA config file.

Needed to implement SAX2.

#### 9.62.3.2 void NMEAConfiguration::error (const SAXParseException & e)

Handles errors in the NMEA config file.

Needed to implement SAX2.

### 9.62.3.3 void NMEAConfiguration::fatalError (const SAXParseException & e)

Handles fatal errors in the NMEA config file.

Needed to implement SAX2.

#### 9.62.3.4 bool NMEAConfiguration::readConfigFile (char \* configFile)

Reads the NMEAConfiguration from a XML file.

Any part of the configuration, appearing in the file will be set accordingly. The rest of the configuration will be left unchanged. This file should be valid against XMLConfiguration.dtd, which also contains detailed information on the use of the config file.

#### Parameters:

configFile A file containing data compliant to NMEAConfiguration.dtd.

# 9.62.3.5 void NMEAConfiguration::startElement (const XMLCh \*const uri, const XMLCh \*const localname, const XMLCh \*const qname, const Attributes & attrs)

Handles the elements of the NMEA config file.

Needed to implement SAX2.

#### 9.62.3.6 void NMEAConfiguration::warning (const SAXParseException & e)

Handles warnings in the NMEA config file.

Needed to implement SAX2.

#### 9.62.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 9.62.4.1 FileWrapper\* NMEAConfiguration::inputSource

The input source for the NMEA data.

The class **FileWrapper** (p. 125) can be used for plain files as input. By deriving from **File-Wrapper** (p. 125) more complex input sources can be specified. (e.g. serial ports, raw devices) There is now default value for the input source. It must always be set explicitly, to enable the **NMEATrackingModule** (p. 194) to work.

#### 9.62.4.2 double NMEAConfiguration::orientationAccuracy

Overrides the orientation accuracy of the GPS data.

Positive values are applied as factor to the accuracy calculated from the NMEA data. The absolute value of a nagative number is used for total override. Default value is +1 which does not do anything.

#### Todo:

This is not used yet. Must be included in the specific implementations of MNEASentence.

#### 9.62.4.3 double NMEAConfiguration::positionAccuracy

Overrides the position accuracy of the GPS data.

Positive values are applied as factor to the accuracy calculated from the NMEA data. The absolute value of a nagative number is used for total override. Default value is +1 which does not do anything.

#### Todo:

This is not used yet. Must be included in the specific implementations of MNEASentence.

#### $9.62.4.4 \quad UTM*\ NMEA Configuration:: target Coordinate System$

Handles the transformation of NMEA data to the desired coordinate system of the PoseData.

A UTMCoordinateSystem with automatic zone choise is the default value.

#### Todo:

Later a common baseclass for UTM and other coordinates should be included.

- NMEAConfiguration.h
- NMEAConfiguration.cpp

### 9.63 NMEAInterpreter Class Reference

This class is parser for NMEA data. It has setter methods to specify a input source, and a Pose-Data which shall be updated according to the NMEA data. Then the read method can be used to parse the next NMEA sentence, and update the PoseData. The implementation of this class is generated by lex. This tool takes care of all the token recognition, and makes the implementation easily adjustable to different NMEA sentences.

#include <NMEAInterpreter.h>

#### **Public Methods**

• NMEAInterpreter (FILE \*input, PoseData \*output, omni\_mutex \*outputSemaphore)

Creates a new NMEAInterpreter, which will read input from a file stream, and write the interpreted output to a PoseData.

• ~NMEAInterpreter ()

 $Deletes\ this\ NMEA Interpreter.$ 

• void read ()

Parses the input file for the next available NMEA sentence.

• void **setInput** (FILE \*input)

Changes the file stream to read from.

• void **setOutput** (PoseData \*output)

Changes the PoseData to write the interpreted output to.

• void **setOutputSemaphore** (omni\_mutex \*outputSemaphore)

Changes the semaphore used to protect the output PoseData.

• char \* **getStatus** ()

Gets statistical information about all the NMEA sentences received.

#### 9.63.1 Detailed Description

This class is parser for NMEA data. It has setter methods to specify a input source, and a Pose-Data which shall be updated according to the NMEA data. Then the read method can be used to parse the next NMEA sentence, and update the PoseData. The implementation of this class is generated by lex. This tool takes care of all the token recognition, and makes the implementation easily adjustable to different NMEA sentences.

#### Todo:

No information about past or future NMEA Sentences is evaluated. Such a feature should be added, since there are some NMEA sentences consisting of more than one parts. Currently all NMEA sentences are handled singularily.

#### 9.63.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 9.63.2.1 NMEAInterpreter::NMEAInterpreter (FILE \* input, PoseData \* output, omni\_mutex \* outputSemaphore)

Creates a new NMEAInterpreter, which will read input from a file stream, and write the interpreted output to a PoseData.

That PoseData is protected by a semaphor, to avoid invalid PoseDate to be read, during it is updated.

#### Parameters:

*input* A filestream containing the sentences to read.

output A PoseData object to write the interpreted NMEA data to.

outputSemaphore A semaphore to use for locking the PoseData.

#### 9.63.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.63.3.1 char\* NMEAInterpreter::getStatus ()

Gets statistical information about all the NMEA sentences received.

#### Returns:

Status information about this NMEAInterpreter.

#### Todo:

Currently only a predefined status string is returned. Implement some usefull output here.

#### 9.63.3.2 void NMEAInterpreter::read ()

Parses the input file for the next available NMEA sentence.

If a supported NMEA sentence is found, it is handled using a matching subclass of **NMEASentence** (p. 185). If the **NMEASentence** (p. 185) can be handled correctly, the output PoseData is updated according to its contents. Unknown or invalid NMEA sentences are ignored, and the output PoseData is left unchanged. This method is blocking. It waits for input, even if the inputFile does provide any currently. It always reads a whole line, before returning.

#### Todo:

Support for more NMEA sentences can easily be added later.

#### 9.63.3.3 void NMEAInterpreter::setInput (FILE \* input)

Changes the file stream to read from.

#### Parameters:

*input* The new file stream containing the sentences to read.

#### 9.63.3.4 void NMEAInterpreter::setOutput (PoseData \* output)

Changes the PoseData to write the interpreted output to.

#### Parameters:

output The new poseData for updating with the output interpreted.

# 9.63.3.5 void NMEAInterpreter::setOutputSemaphore (omni\_mutex \* outputSemaphore)

Changes the semaphore used to protect the output PoseData.

#### Parameters:

outputSemaphore The new semaphore for locking the PoseData.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

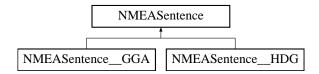
#### $\bullet$ NMEAInterpreter.h

#### 9.64 NMEASentence Class Reference

Abstract class to represent the data of a NMEA sentence. Derive from this class to handle different types of NMEA sentences. This can be usefull as a helper class while parsing NMEA.

#include <NMEASentence.h>

Inheritance diagram for NMEASentence::



#### **Public Methods**

• NMEASentence (char \*header)

Initializes this NMEASentence for the given NMEA sentence header.

• void **nextParam** (char \*delimiter)

Increases the number of the current parameter.

• int getParamNr ()

Gets the number of the current parameter.

• virtual bool **setParam** (char \*paramVal)=0

Sets the value of the current parameter.

• void **setChecksum** (char \*checksum)

Adds the checksum to the raw data of this NMEASentence, and resets the current parameter to -1.

• int validateChecksum ()

Validates the current status of the checksum, based on the rawData.

• virtual void **updatePose** (PoseData \*pose, omni\_mutex \*poseSemaphore)=0

Applies the data of this NMEASentence to a PoseData.

• char \* getRawData ()

Gets the raw data represented by this NMEA sentence.

• virtual ostream & **print** (ostream & stream)=0

An implementing method should prints the data represented by the specific NMEAS entence to the given stream.

#### Protected Methods

• void addRawData (char \*text)

Adds the given string to the raw data of this NMEA sentence.

#### 9.64.1 Detailed Description

Abstract class to represent the data of a NMEA sentence. Derive from this class to handle different types of NMEA sentences. This can be usefull as a helper class while parsing NMEA.

#### 9.64.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 9.64.2.1 NMEASentence::NMEASentence (char \* header)

Initializes this NMEASentence for the given NMEA sentence header.

A NMEA sentence header consists of "\$" TalkerID SentenceID. However, the header data are not evalueated, but only used to remember the raw data of the NMEA sentence. A derived class should always call this constructor, and then initialize its parameters to default values. This is needed, since many parameters may be ommitted in a NMEA sentence.

#### Parameters:

**header** The raw data of the NMEA header. Usually the first 6 characters, including the leading "\$".

#### 9.64.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.64.3.1 void NMEASentence::addRawData (char \* text) [protected]

Adds the given string to the raw data of this NMEA sentence.

#### Parameters:

text The text fragment to add to the raw data.

#### 9.64.3.2 int NMEASentence::getParamNr ()

Gets the number of the current parameter.

The method **setParam**() (p. 187) needs it, to find out which parameter is to be set.

#### Returns:

The number of the current parameter.

#### 9.64.3.3 char \* NMEASentence::getRawData ()

Gets the raw data represented by this NMEA sentence.

For any subclass implemented correctly, this should match exactly the data received from the input device.

#### Returns:

The raw data of this NMEASentence.

#### 9.64.3.4 void NMEASentence::nextParam (char \* delimiter)

Increases the number of the current parameter.

This will influence further calls of **setParam**() (p. 187).

#### Parameters:

delimiter The string which was used in the NMEASentence to delimit the next parameter from the last one (usuallly ","). This is necessary to remember the raw data of the NMEA sentence correctly.

# 9.64.3.5 virtual ostream& NMEASentence::print (ostream & stream) [pure virtual]

An implementing method should prints the data represented by the specific NMEAS entence to the given stream.

#### Parameters:

**stream** The output stream to print to.

#### Returns:

The same stream given as parameter.

Reimplemented in NMEASentence\_GGA (p. 190), and NMEASentence\_HDG (p. 193).

#### 9.64.3.6 void NMEASentence::setChecksum (char \* checksum)

Adds the checksum to the raw data of this NMEAS entence, and resets the current parameter to  $_{-1}$ 

This avoids more parameters to be added, since the checksum is is always the last part of an NMEASentence.

#### Parameters:

checksum A string representing the checksum. Must be an "\*" followed by a two digit hex number (e.g. "\*B7"), or an empty string, if no checksum is given.

#### 9.64.3.7 virtual bool NMEASentence::setParam (char \* paramVal) [pure virtual]

Sets the value of the current parameter.

An implementing method should set its specific parameter, which corresponds to the current parameter number. The current parameter number is returned by **getParamNr**() (p. 186). Additionally it should use addRawData(paramVal), to support correct checksum validation.

#### Parameters:

param Val A string representing the parameter to add.

#### Returns

false, if a parameter with the number returned by getParam() is invalid, or another error occurred, otherwise true.

Reimplemented in NMEASentence\_GGA (p. 190), and NMEASentence\_HDG (p. 193).

# 9.64.3.8 virtual void NMEASentence::updatePose (PoseData \* pose, omni\_mutex \* poseSemaphore) [pure virtual]

Applies the data of this NMEASentence to a PoseData.

An implementing method should update the given PoseData according to the values contained in the concrete NMEASentence. During the update, access to the Posedata should be locked, using the given semaphore.

#### Parameters:

**pose** The PoseData to update.

poseSemaphore The semaphore to use for locking the PoseData.

Reimplemented in NMEASentence\_GGA (p. 190), and NMEASentence\_HDG (p. 193).

#### 9.64.3.9 int NMEASentence::validateChecksum ()

Validates the current status of the checksum, based on the rawData.

This only works, if all derived methods are adding the raw data correctly, using addRawData() (p. 186).

#### Returns:

0 if invalid, -1 if not validated, 1 if valid

#### Todo:

Implement this method! Currently it always returns -1.

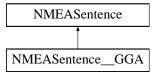
- NMEASentence.h
- NMEASentence.cpp

#### 9.65 NMEASentence\_GGA Class Reference

Represents a **NMEASentence** (p. 185) with the sentence ID GGA (Global Positioning Szstem Fix Data).

#include <NMEASentence\_\_GGA.h>

Inheritance diagram for NMEASentence\_GGA::



#### **Public Methods**

• NMEASentence\_GGA (char \*header)

Creates a new NMEASentence\_GGA for the given NMEA sentence header.

• virtual bool **setParam** (char \*paramVal)

Handles the current parameter according to the specification of an NMEASentence (p. 185) of type GGA.

• virtual void **updatePose** (PoseData \*pose, omni\_mutex \*poseSemaphore)

Updates the given PoseData with the GPS data received.

• virtual ostream & **print** (ostream &stream)

Prints the data represented by this NMEASentence\_GGA to the given stream.

#### 9.65.1 Detailed Description

Represents a **NMEASentence** (p. 185) with the sentence ID GGA (Global Positioning Szstem Fix Data).

#### 9.65.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 9.65.2.1 NMEASentence\_GGA::NMEASentence\_GGA (char \* header)

Creates a new NMEASentence\_GGA for the given NMEA sentence header.

Creating a NMEASentence\_GGA only makes sense, if SentenceID is "GGA". However, the header data are not evalueated, but only used to remember the raw data of the message. All parameters of the new NMEASentence\_GGA are set to default values. This is necessary, since an **NMEASentence** (p. 185) does not have to contain all parameters explicitly.

#### Parameters:

header The raw data of the NMEA header. Should match "\$\_GGA".

#### 9.65.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.65.3.1 ostream & NMEASentence\_GGA::print (ostream & stream) [virtual]

Prints the data represented by this NMEASentence\_GGA to the given stream.

The output will be a list of all parameters and their values.

#### Parameters:

stream The output stream to print to.

#### Returns:

The same stream given as parameter.

Reimplemented from **NMEASentence** (p. 187).

#### 9.65.3.2 bool NMEASentence\_GGA::setParam (char \* param Val) [virtual]

Handles the current parameter according to the specification of an **NMEASentence** (p. 185) of type GGA.

The given parameter is only set successfully, if it fits the syntax of the current parameter.

#### Parameters:

paramVal According to the value of getParamNr() (p. 186), the given paramVal is interpreted as follows:

If **getParamNr**() (p. 186) returns other values, the operation fails, and no parameter is set.

#### Returns:

true, if parameter was set successfully, otherwise false.

#### Todo:

Not all parameters are evaluated yet.

Reimplemented from **NMEASentence** (p. 187).

# 9.65.3.3 void NMEASentence\_GGA::updatePose (PoseData \* pose, omni\_mutex \* poseSemaphore) [virtual]

Updates the given PoseData with the GPS data received.

The precision of the PoseData is set according to the precision of the GPS data received. Orientation data is leaved unchanged, since GPS does not provide any.

#### Parameters:

pose The PoseData to update.

poseSemaphore The semaphore to use for locking the PoseData.

#### Todo:

The accuracy is not calculated from the GPS-data yet, but set to a fixed value. Before the PoseData is updated the NMEA checksum might be checked. However, this is not that necessary on modern hardware.

Reimplemented from NMEASentence (p. 188).

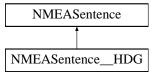
- $\bullet$  NMEASentence\_GGA.h
- NMEASentence\_GGA.cpp

#### 9.66 NMEASentence\_HDG Class Reference

Represents a **NMEASentence** (p. 185) with the sentence ID HDG (Heading - Deviation & Variation).

#include <NMEASentence\_HDG.h>

Inheritance diagram for NMEASentence\_HDG::



#### **Public Methods**

• NMEASentence\_HDG (char \*header)

Creates a new NMEASentence\_HDG for the given NMEA sentence header.

• virtual bool **setParam** (char \*paramVal)

Handles the current parameter according to the specification of an NMEASentence (p. 185) of type HDG.

• virtual void **updatePose** (PoseData \*pose, omni\_mutex \*poseSemaphore)

Updates the given PoseData with the compass data received.

• virtual ostream & **print** (ostream &stream)

Prints the data represented by this NMEASentence\_HDG to the given stream.

#### 9.66.1 Detailed Description

Represents a **NMEASentence** (p. 185) with the sentence ID HDG (Heading - Deviation & Variation).

### 9.66.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 9.66.2.1 NMEASentence\_HDG::NMEASentence\_HDG (char \* header)

Creates a new NMEASentence\_HDG for the given NMEA sentence header.

Creating a NMEASentence\_HDG only makes sense, if SentenceID is "HDG". However, the header data are not evalueated, but only used to remember the raw data of the message. All parameters of the new NMEASentence\_HDG are set to default values. This is necessary, since an **NMEASentence** (p. 185) does not have to contain all parameters explicitly.

#### Parameters:

header The raw data of the NMEA header. Should match "\$\_HDG".

#### 9.66.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.66.3.1 ostream & NMEASentence\_HDG::print (ostream & stream) [virtual]

Prints the data represented by this NMEASentence\_HDG to the given stream.

The output will be a list of all parameters and their values.

#### Parameters:

stream The output stream to print to.

#### Returns:

The same stream given as parameter.

Reimplemented from **NMEASentence** (p. 187).

#### 9.66.3.2 bool NMEASentence\_HDG::setParam (char \* paramVal) [virtual]

Handles the current parameter according to the specification of an **NMEASentence** (p. 185) of type HDG.

The given parameter is only set successfully, if it fits the syntax of the current parameter.

#### Parameters:

paramVal According to the value of getParamNr() (p. 186), the given paramVal is interpreted as follows:

If getParamNr() (p. 186) returns other values, the operation fails, and no parameter is set.

#### Returns:

true, if parameter was set successfully, otherwise false.

Reimplemented from **NMEASentence** (p. 187).

# 9.66.3.3 void NMEASentence\_HDG::updatePose (PoseData \* pose, omni\_mutex \* poseSemaphore) [virtual]

Updates the given PoseData with the compass data received.

The precision of the orientation is set according to the precision of the compass data received. Position data is leaved unchanged, since a compass does not provide any.

#### Parameters:

 ${\it poseSemaphore}$  The semaphore to use for locking the PoseData.

#### Todo:

The accuracy is not calculated from the compas-data yet, but set to a fixed value. Before the PoseData is updated the NMEA checksum might be checked. However, this is not that necessary on modern hardware.

Reimplemented from **NMEASentence** (p. 188).

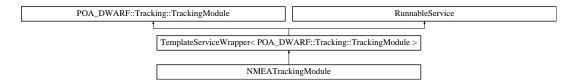
- NMEASentence\_HDG.h
- NMEASentence\_HDG.cpp

### 9.67 NMEATrackingModule Class Reference

This is the main class implementing the NMEA Tracking service. NMEATracking module is implemented as a **DWARF** (p. 59) service, and describes its needs & abilities according to the **DWARF** (p. 59) standard: a: PoseSource a: poseData a: status Since NMEATrackingModule implements the TrackingModule interface, its main purpuse is to calculate PoseData and deliver them to other **DWARF** (p. 59) services. Therefore it uses several helper classes to set up its configuration, parse an input source, interpret NMEA messages and transform them to PoseDate in a target coordinate system. All this is part of the method **mainLoop**() (p. 194) which has to be called frequently from a ServiceRunner. Additionally the method **getPosition**() (p. 196) can be invoke by remote **DWARF** (p. 59) services, to get the PoseData currently tracked.

#include <nmeatrackingmodule.h>

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ NMEATracking Module::$ 



#### **Public Methods**

 $\bullet \ \mathbf{NMEATrackingModule} \ (\mathrm{char} \ * \mathit{fileName}) \\$ 

 $Creates\ a\ new\ NMEAT racking\ module,\ and\ sets\ up\ the\ nmeaInput\ and\ the\ nmeaInterpreter\ needed.$ 

• ~NMEATrackingModule ()

Frees all used resources, especially the nmeaInput and the nmeaInterpreter used.

• bool mainLoop ()

The method  $\mathbf{mainLoop}()$  (p. 194) is abstract in the template and must be concretized as it carries out the main service actions (as long as it is not pushed - for push reaction, we have to redefine the virtual push method.

• PoseData **getPosition** (const Time &time)

Gets the PoseData calculated by this NMEATrackingModule.

• PoseSourceCapabilities **getCapabilities** ()

Gets the capabilities of this NMEATracking module.

• void calibrate (const PoseData &currentposition)

Needed to implement the PoseSource interface.

• virtual void **describe** ()

Describes this NMEATrackingModule as a **DWARF** (p. 59) service: This NMAETracking-Module calls itself "nmeatrackingmodule", and has the abilities "PoseSource", "PoseData" and "status".

• char \* **getName** ()

Implements the status interface of Dwarf.

#### • char \* **getStatus** ()

Implements the status interface of **DWARF** (p. 59).

#### 9.67.1 Detailed Description

This is the main class implementing the NMEA Tracking service. NMEATracking module is implemented as a **DWARF** (p. 59) service, and describes its needs & abilities according to the **DWARF** (p. 59) standard: a: PoseSource a: poseData a: status Since NMEATrackingModule implements the TrackingModule interface, its main purpuse is to calculate PoseData and deliver them to other **DWARF** (p. 59) services. Therefore it uses several helper classes to set up its configuration, parse an input source, interpret NMEA messages and transform them to PoseDate in a target coordinate system. All this is part of the method **mainLoop**() (p. 194) which has to be called frequently from a ServiceRunner. Additionally the method **getPosition**() (p. 196) can be invoke by remote **DWARF** (p. 59) services, to get the PoseData currently tracked.

#### Todo:

Currently the PoseDate ability is turned of, so an NMEATrackingModule does not push PoseData by itself, but only delivers them on request.

#### 9.67.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.67.2.1 void NMEATrackingModule::calibrate (const PoseData & currentposition)

Needed to implement the PoseSource interface.

Does nothing, since the NMEATracker cannot be calibrated.

#### 9.67.2.2 void NMEATrackingModule::describe () [virtual]

Describes this NMEATrackingModule as a **DWARF** (p. 59) service: This NMAETrackingModule calls itself "nmeatrackingmodule", and has the abilities "PoseSource", "PoseData" and "status".

#### Todo:

Currently the PoseDate ability is turned of, so an NMEATrackingModule does not push PoseData by itself, but only delivers them on request.

Reimplemented from RunnableService (p. 230).

#### 9.67.2.3 PoseSourceCapabilities NMEATrackingModule::getCapabilities ()

Gets the capabilities of this NMEATracking module.

This discribes its update frequency, its type (absolute or relative) and its precision in position and orientation.

#### Returns:

The PoseSourceCapabilities of this NMEATrackingModule.

#### 9.67.2.4 char \* NMEATrackingModule::getName ()

Implements the status interface of Dwarf.

#### Returns:

is always "nmeatrackingmodule".

#### 9.67.2.5 PoseData NMEATrackingModule::getPosition (const Time & t)

Gets the PoseData calculated by this NMEATrackingModule.

#### Parameters:

time The time for which the position in desired.

#### Returns:

The PoseData at the desired time.

#### Todo:

The given time is not evaluated yet. Instead the latest PoseData is always returned.

### 9.67.2.6 char \* NMEATrackingModule::getStatus ()

Implements the status interface of **DWARF** (p. 59).

#### Returns:

A brief discription of this NMEATrackingModule's status.

#### Todo:

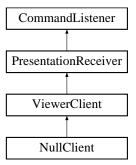
Make the output more individual according to the current status. Currently just a fixed message is used.

- nmeatrackingmodule.h
- nmeatrackingmodule.cpp

### 9.68 NullClient Class Reference

The NullClient Class is similar with **ViewerClient** (p. 270), the only difference is, that a null Layout is used for the chat.

Inheritance diagram for NullClient::



#### **Public Methods**

• void init ()

This method initializes the applet and creates the User Interface.

### 9.68.1 Detailed Description

The NullClient Class is similar with **ViewerClient** (p. 270), the only difference is, that a null Layout is used for the chat.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• NullClient.java

### 9.69 ObjectExporter Class Reference

The Objects exporter is a **DWARF** (p. 59) wrapper for the ability to export references to (any) CORBA objects to interested clients.

#include <objectexporter.h>

#### **Public Methods**

• ObjectExporter (Object exportObj)

Creates new ObjectExporter.

- void **connectAbility** (const char \*offername, Connector\_ptr conn)
  - $StructuredPushSupplier\ interface\ callback\ fuction\ for\ the\ EventService.$
- $\bullet\,$ void  ${\bf disconnectAbility}$  (const char \*offername, Connector\_ptr conn)

 $StructuredPushSupplier\ interface\ callback\ fuction\ fr\ the\ EventService.$ 

• ObjectExporter (org.omg.CORBA.Object exportObj)

Creates a ObjectExporter.

- void **connectAbility** (String offername, Connector conn)
  - DWARF. Ability interface callback fuction for the Service Manager.
- void disconnectAbility (String offername, Connector conn)

DWARF. Ability interface callback fuction for the Service Manager.

#### Public Attributes

- Object exportObj
- final String ID = "\$Id: ObjectExporter.java,v 1.4 2001/12/19 11:16:53 wundsam Exp \$"

Our ID in the CVS:

Id:

 $Object Exporter. java, v\ 1.4\ 2001/12/19\ 11:16:53\ wundsam\ Exp$ 

9.69.1 Detailed Description

The Objects exporter is a  $\mathbf{DWARF}$  (p. 59) wrapper for the ability to export references to (any) CORBA objects to interested clients.

#### Author:

Oliver Strutynski

#### 9.69.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 9.69.2.1 ObjectExporter::ObjectExporter (org.omg.CORBA.Object exportObj) [inline]

Creates a ObjectExporter.

#### Parameters:

exportObj the Object to be exported

#### 9.69.3 Member Function Documentation

# 9.69.3.1 void ObjectExporter::connectAbility (String offername, Connector conn) [inline]

DWARF. Ability interface callback fuction for the Service Manager.

#### Parameters:

offername a String containing the name of the offer conn The connector you want to give to me.

# 9.69.3.2 void ObjectExporter::connectAbility (const char \* offername, Connector\_ptr conn)

 ${\bf StructuredPushSupplier\ interface\ callback\ fuction\ for\ the\ EventService}.$ 

#### Parameters:

offername a String containing the name of the offer conn The connector you want to give to me.

# 9.69.3.3 void ObjectExporter::disconnectAbility (String offername, Connector conn) [inline]

DWARF. Ability interface callback fuction for the Service Manager.

#### Parameters:

offername a String containing the name of the offer conn The connector you want to disconnect.

# 9.69.3.4 void ObjectExporter::disconnectAbility (const char \* offername, Connector\_ptr conn)

StructuredPushSupplier interface callback fuction fr the EventService.

#### Parameters:

offername a String containing the name of the offer conn The connector you want to disconnect.

- ullet object exporter.h
- ObjectExporter.java
- $\bullet \ \, {\rm object exporter.cpp}$

### 9.70 ObjectImporter Class Reference

An Object Importers allows an application to gather other references exported by other services, and to use them.

#include <objectimporter.h>

#### **Public Methods**

• ObjectImporter ()

Creates new ObjectImporter.

• void **connectNeed** (const char \*acceptername, CORBA::Short reqInstance, Connector\_ptr conn)

 $StructuredPushSupplier\ interface\ callback\ fuction\ for\ the\ EventService.$ 

• void **disconnectNeed** (const char \*acceptername, CORBA::Short reqInstance, Connector\_ptr conn)

 $Structured Push Supplier\ interface\ callback\ fuction\ for\ the\ Event Service.$ 

- int size ()

  methods for accessing the CORBA object vector.
- Object\_var **get** (int)

  returns the vector size.
- ObjectImporter ()

 $Creates\ new\ ObjectImporter.$ 

• int size ()

returns the number of Objects we know about.

• org.omg.CORBA.Object **get** (int i)

returns the ith Object from the Vector of imported Objects NOTE: This is not a very bright way to do this (list may change while being accessed).

- void **connectNeed** (String acceptername, short reqInstance, Connector conn)

  DWARF.Need interface callback fuction for the Service Manager.
- void **disconnectNeed** (String acceptername, short reqInstance, Connector conn) DWARF.Need interface callback fuction for the Service Manager.

#### **Public Attributes**

• final String  $\mathbf{ID}=$  "\$Id: ObjectImporter.java,v 1.5 2001/12/19 11:16:53 wundsam Exp \$" Our ID in the CVS: Id:

 $Object Importer. java, v\ 1.5\ 2001/12/19\ 11:16:53\ wundsam\ Exp$ 

Generated on Thu Feb 7 11:58:38 2002 for TRAMP by Doxygen written by Dimitri van Heesch © 1997-2001

### 9.70.1 Detailed Description

An Object Importers allows an application to gather other references exported by other services, and to use them.

#### Author:

Jan-Gregor Fischer

#### 9.70.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 9.70.2.1 ObjectImporter::ObjectImporter()

Creates new ObjectImporter.

#### Author:

fischerj @revision

#### Revision:

1.5

#### 9.70.3 Member Function Documentation

# 9.70.3.1 void ObjectImporter::connectNeed (String acceptername, short regInstance, Connector conn) [inline]

DWARF.Need interface callback fuction for the Service Manager. adds the supplied Object to the Vector of imported Objects.

#### Parameters:

acceptername a String containing the name of the accepter conn The connector I want to give to you.

# 9.70.3.2 void ObjectImporter::connectNeed (const char \* acceptername, CORBA::Short reqInstance, Connector\_ptr conn)

StructuredPushSupplier interface callback fuction for the EventService.

#### Parameters:

acceptername a String containing the name of the accepter conn The connector I want to give to you.

# 9.70.3.3 void ObjectImporter::disconnectNeed (String acceptername, short reqInstance, Connector conn) [inline]

DWARF.Need interface callback fuction for the Service Manager.

called when an object becomes unavaillable. Removes that object from the vector of imported objects.

#### Parameters:

acceptername a String containing the name of the accepter conn The connector I want to disconnect.

# 9.70.3.4 void ObjectImporter::disconnectNeed (const char \* acceptername, CORBA::Short reqInstance, Connector\_ptr conn)

StructuredPushSupplier interface callback fuction for the EventService.

#### Parameters:

acceptername a String containing the name of the accepter conn The connector I want to disconnect.

#### 9.70.3.5 org.omg.CORBA.Object ObjectImporter::get (int i) [inline]

returns the ith Object from the Vector of imported Objects NOTE: This is not a very bright way to do this (list may change while being accessed).

So will will have to change this after christmas.

#### Parameters:

i the index of the Object to be returned

#### Returns:

the imported Objects

#### 9.70.3.6 int ObjectImporter::size () [inline]

returns the number of Objects we know about.

#### Returns:

s.a.

- objectimporter.h
- ObjectImporter.java
- objectimporter.cpp

### 9.71 PersistentDataStorage Class Reference

public class PersistentDataStorage extends PersistentDataStoragePOA {.

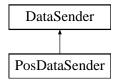
### 9.71.1 Detailed Description

• PersistentDataStorage.java

### 9.72 PosDataSender Class Reference

#include <posdatasender.h>

Inheritance diagram for PosDataSender::



#### **Public Methods**

- PosDataSender (string name)
- virtual void **push** (DWARF::PositionEvent ev)

Push an PositionEvent to your consumer; if the EventService did not provide a consumer so far, all events are simply ignored.

#### 9.72.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

Oliver Strutynski

#### 9.72.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.72.2.1 void PosDataSender::push (DWARF::PositionEvent ev) [virtual]

Push an PositionEvent to your consumer; if the EventService did not provide a consumer so far, all events are simply ignored.

#### Parameters:

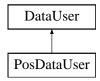
 $\boldsymbol{ev}$  The PositionEvent

- posdatasender.h
- posdatasender.cpp

### 9.73 PosDataUser Class Reference

#include <posdatauser.h>

Inheritance diagram for PosDataUser::



#### **Public Methods**

- PosDataUser ()
- virtual void **event** (const CosNotification::StructuredEvent &event)

PosDataSender::event method receives a structured event and from the channel.

### 9.73.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

Oliver Strutynski

- posdatauser.h
- posdatauser.cpp

### 9.74 PoseDataModelMapping Class Reference

wrapper to make the PoseData struct 'intelligent' it combines each member of PoseData with a **KalmanFilter** (p. 149) if Trackers providing the variable are available.

#include <posedatamodelmapping.h>

#### **Public Methods**

 $\bullet \ \mathbf{PoseDataModelMapping}\ ()$ 

posed at a model mapping.cpp.

- PoseData **getPoseData** (Matrix &trackerStates)

  updates the mapped KalmanFilters and returns the new state estimate.
- void **clear** ()

  resets (clears) the mapping and destroys the KalmanFilters.
- void **setNewModel** (int pos, **MeasureMap** &map) sets a new entry to the mVars array.
- bool **getIsMapped** (int pos)

  returns the "mappedness" of the PoseData entries.

#### 9.74.1 Detailed Description

wrapper to make the PoseData struct 'intelligent' it combines each member of PoseData with a **KalmanFilter** (p. 149) if Trackers providing the variable are available.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause

#### 9.74.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 9.74.2.1 PoseDataModelMapping::PoseDataModelMapping ()

posedatamodelmapping.cpp.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

A SAX based XML parser for parsing and constructing the filter<->PoseData mapping

#### Id:

posedatamodelmapping.cpp,v 1.16 2002/02/05 19:41:09 wagnerm Exp

#### Revision:

1.16

Implementation of class: PoseDataModelMapping

#### 9.74.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.74.3.1 bool PoseDataModelMapping::getIsMapped (int pos) [inline]

returns the "mappedness" of the PoseData entries.

#### Parameters:

**pos** the mapped variable -> enum values

#### Returns:

true if specified variable is mapped

#### 9.74.3.2 PoseData PoseDataModelMapping::getPoseData (Matrix & trackerStates)

updates the mapped KalmanFilters and returns the new state estimate.

#### Parameters:

trackerStates the matrix containing the tracker input

#### Returns:

the new PoseData estimate

# 9.74.3.3 void PoseDataModelMapping::setNewModel (int pos, MeasureMap & map)

sets a new entry to the mVars array.

#### Parameters:

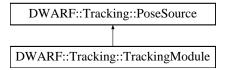
```
pos the mapped variable -> enum values map the MeasureMap (p. 167) to be copied
```

- posedatamodelmapping.h
- posedatamodelmapping.cpp

# 9.75 DWARF::Tracking::PoseSource Interface Reference

This interface is implemented by all tracking modules and implements a pull-style tracker interface. import "Tracker.idl";

Inheritance diagram for DWARF::Tracking::PoseSource::



# **Public Methods**

- PoseSourceCapabilities getCapabilities ()
- PoseData **getPosition** (in Time t) read the current position.
- void **calibrate** (in PoseData currentposition) set the current position (for relative trackers).

# 9.75.1 Detailed Description

This interface is implemented by all tracking modules and implements a pull-style tracker interface.

# 9.75.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.75.2.1 PoseData DWARF::Tracking::PoseSource::getPosition (in Time t)

read the current position.

#### Parameters:

*time* The time for which the position in desired. Only used for prediction filters, so check the time member of the returned position!

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

• Tracker.idl

# 9.76 DWARF::Tracking::PoseSourceCapabilities Struct Reference

Description of the tracker capabilities.

import "Tracker.idl";

# Public Attributes

 $\bullet$  unsigned long minUpdateInterval

 $the\ best-case\ update\ interval\ in\ ms.$ 

 $\bullet \ \, {\rm TrackerType} \,\, {\bf positionType} \,\,$ 

The type of tracker.

- TrackerType orientationType
- double **positionPrecision** [3]

standard deviation per axis in meters, negative if not available.

• double orientationPrecision [3]

standard deviation per axis in radians, negative if not available.

# 9.76.1 Detailed Description

Description of the tracker capabilities.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• Tracker.idl

# 9.77 PositionFactory Class Reference

Only a helper class to worry with the Java Date&Time instead o using PositinEvent directly.

#### Static Public Methods

• PositionEvent **getPositionEvent** (int thingId, int parentId, short hopcount, boolean has-Rotation, boolean hasTranslation, boolean hasPose, double[] translation, double[] rotation, double[] pose, double accuracy, int lagUsec)

Create a PositionEvent from the specified parameters.

• PositionEvent **getNullPositionEvent** ()

Create a PositionEvent containing no rotation and no translation of the thing with ID 0, in the coordinate system 0.

• StructuredEvent getStructuredEvent (PositionEvent pe)

Pack a PositionEvent into a CORBA structured event.

• StructuredEvent getStructuredEvent (int thingId, int parentId, short hopcount, boolean hasRotation, boolean hasTranslation, boolean hasPose, double[] translation, double[] rotation, double[] pose, double accuracy, int lagUsec)

Create a StructuredEvent from the specified parameters by creating a PositionEvent first and then packing it into a StructuredEvent.

# 9.77.1 Detailed Description

Only a helper class to worry with the Java Date&Time instead o using PositinEvent directly.

#### Version:

1.0

#### Author:

Martin Bauer

# 9.77.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.77.2.1 PositionEvent PositionFactory::getNullPositionEvent () [inline, static]

Create a PositionEvent containing no rotation and no translation of the thing with ID 0, in the coordinate system 0.

#### Returns:

The generated default PositionEvent

9.77.2.2 PositionEvent PositionFactory::getPositionEvent (int thingId, int parentId, short hopcount, boolean hasRotation, boolean hasTranslation, boolean hasPose, double translation[], double rotation[], double pose[], double accuracy, int lagUsec) [inline, static]

Create a PositionEvent from the specified parameters.

#### Parameters:

thingId The ID of the thing.

parentId The parent ID of the things coordinate system.

hopcount The hopcount, how many preprocesing steps the Event went through already.

**hasRotation** If the PositionEvent contains a valid rotation. This does **not** mean that the rotation vector can be invalid; use something like  $\{1,0,0,0\}$  if you dont know the rotation!

**has Translation** If the Position Event contains a valid Translation. This does **not** mean that the translation vector can be invalid; use  $\{0,0,0\}$  if you dont know the translation!

hasPose If the PositionEvent contains a valid pose Matrix.

translation The translation vector. This is the vector  $\{x,y,z\}$ 

rotation The rotation vector; This is the vector {x,y,z,alpha} in rodriguez coordinates.

pose The 4x4 pose matrix of homogeneous coordinates.

accuracy The accuracy of the Position estimation.

lagUsec The internal lag of the event.

#### Returns:

The generated PositionEvent

9.77.2.3 StructuredEvent PositionFactory::getStructuredEvent (int thingId, int parentId, short hopcount, boolean hasRotation, boolean hasTranslation, boolean hasPose, double translation[], double rotation[], double pose[], double accuracy, int lagUsec) [inline, static]

Create a StructuredEvent from the specified parameters by creating a PositionEvent first and then packing it into a StructuredEvent.

#### Parameters:

thingId The ID of the thing.

parentId The parent ID of the things coordinate system.

hopcount The hopcount, how many preprocesing steps the Event went through already.

**hasRotation** If the PositionEvent contains a valid rotation. This does **not** mean that the rotation vector can be invalid; use something like  $\{1,0,0,0\}$  if you dont know the rotation!

**has Translation** If the Position Event contains a valid Translation. This does **not** mean that the translation vector can be invalid; use  $\{0,0,0\}$  if you dont know the translation!

hasPose If the PositionEvent contains a valid pose Matrix.

translation The translation vector. This is the vector  $\{x,y,z\}$ 

rotation The rotation vector; This is the vector {x,y,z,alpha} in rodriguez coordinates.

pose The 4x4 pose matrix of homogeneous coordinates.

 $\boldsymbol{accuracy}$  The accuracy of the Position estimation.

lagUsec The internal lag of the event.

#### Returns:

The generated StructuredEvent

# 9.77.2.4 StructuredEvent PositionFactory::getStructuredEvent (PositionEvent pe) [inline, static]

Pack a PositionEvent into a CORBA structured event.

#### Parameters:

pe The PositionEvent

# Returns:

The Structured Event

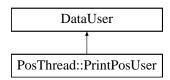
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 $\bullet \;$  Position Factory.java

# 9.78 PosThread::PrintPosUser Class Reference

— this prints PositionEvent(of the **DemoService** (p. 96)-sender), not PoseData — public class **PrintPosUser** (p. 214) implements **DataUser** (p. 94) { public void **event**(StructuredEvent se) (p. 214) { // Extract our event PositionEvent pose = PositionEventHelper.extract(se.remainder\_-of\_body);.

Inheritance diagram for PosThread::PrintPosUser::



# **Public Methods**

• void event (StructuredEvent se)

Callback function an external class calls to push a PositionEvent.

# 9.78.1 Detailed Description

— this prints PositionEvent(of the **DemoService** (p. 96)-sender), not PoseData — public class **PrintPosUser** (p. 214) implements **DataUser** (p. 94) { public void **event**(StructuredEvent se) (p. 214) { // Extract our event PositionEvent pose = PositionEventHelper.extract(se.remainder\_-of\_body);.

```
// Just print some info System.out.println("Position-Event occured: Thing " + pose.thing + ", Pos: " + pose.pos); area.setText(area.getText() + "Position-Event occured: Thing " + pose.thing + ", Pos: " + pose.pos + "
"); } };
```

#### 9.78.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.78.2.1 void PosThread::PrintPosUser::event (StructuredEvent se) [inline]

Callback function an external class calls to push a PositionEvent.

#### Parameters:

 $\boldsymbol{se}$  The PositionEvent

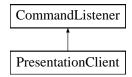
Reimplemented from **DataUser** (p. 95).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• PosThread.java

# 9.79 PresentationClient Class Reference

a simple exmaple for a Presentation Client that uses the Client and Server classes. Inheritance diagram for PresentationClient::



# **Public Methods**

- PresentationClient (String host, int port)
- String commandReceived (int id, String command)

server or client receives a command.

• void **newSlide** (URL url)

the servers says, that a new slide is now being displayed.

# 9.79.1 Detailed Description

a simple exmaple for a Presentation Client that uses the Client and Server classes.

# 9.79.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.79.2.1 String PresentationClient::commandReceived (int id, String command) [inline]

server or client receives a command.

#### Parameters:

id the type of commandcommand as a String

# Returns:

the return String that is sent as a response

Reimplemented from CommandListener (p. 77).

# 9.79.2.2 void PresentationClient::newSlide (URL url) [inline]

the servers says, that a new slide is now being displayed.

#### Parameters:

*url* where the slide can be retrieved

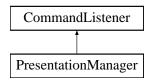
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 $\bullet \;$  Presentation Client.java

# 9.80 PresentationManager Class Reference

this is the main class of the GSE Presentaion Managaer module It is conncted to all remote clients, informs them about changes status and receives the intrrupting questions from them.

Inheritance diagram for PresentationManager::



# **Public Methods**

- **PresentationManager** (Properties props) throws Exception parse the Properties and launch the Server.
- synchronized String **commandReceived** (int id, String command) server or client receives a command.

# Static Public Methods

• void main (String[] args) throws Exception reads the iniFile intro a Properties.

# 9.80.1 Detailed Description

this is the main class of the GSE Presentaion Managaer module It is conncted to all remote clients, informs them about changes status and receives the intrrupting questions from them.

# 9.80.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.80.2.1 synchronized String PresentationManager::commandReceived (int id, String command) [inline]

server or client receives a command.

#### Parameters:

id the type of commandcommand as a String

# Returns:

the return String that is sent as a response

Reimplemented from CommandListener (p. 77).

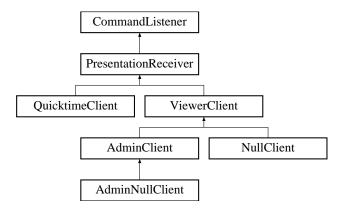
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 $\bullet \,$  Presentation Manager.java

# 9.81 PresentationReceiver Class Reference

the PresentationReceiver, the superclass for all the different clients.

Inheritance diagram for PresentationReceiver::



# **Public Methods**

• String commandReceived (int id, String command)

server or client receives a command.

# Protected Methods

- void connect (String host, int port)
   connect to the server that is running on this host and port.
- void disconnect ()

  kill the ProtocolHandler (p. 222) -> disconnect from Server.
- void **newSlide** (URL url)

the servers says, that a new slide is now being displayed the applet shows the URL in the frame with the name "slides".

- void **updateStreams** (StreamURLManager m)
  to implement by derived classes, there are new stream urls available.
- synchronized void **askQuestion** (String text)

the user asks a question.

- void **newQuestion** (String text)
  - any client has asked a question.
- void executeCommand (int commandId, String command)
   this action will be delegated to the ProtocHandler.
- void **newMessage** (String text)

this is a general message to be maybe printed to a screen, if wanted.

• void **privateMessage** (String person, String text)

this is a private message for anybody with this name it should be printed to screen, but only for this person.

# 9.81.1 Detailed Description

the PresentationReceiver, the superclass for all the different clients.

# 9.81.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.81.2.1 synchronized void PresentationReceiver::askQuestion (String text) [inline, protected]

the user asks a question.

It will be sent to the server

# 9.81.2.2 String PresentationReceiver::commandReceived (int id, String command) [inline]

server or client receives a command.

#### Parameters:

id the type of command

command the command as a String

#### Returns:

the return String that is sent as a response

Reimplemented from CommandListener (p. 77).

# 9.81.2.3 void PresentationReceiver::newQuestion (String text) [inline, protected]

any client has asked a question.

This question will now be answered to be implemented by the **AdminClient** (p. 67)

Reimplemented in **AdminClient** (p. 68).

# 9.81.2.4 void PresentationReceiver::newSlide (URL url) [inline, protected]

the servers says, that a new slide is now being displayed the applet shows the URL in the frame with the name "slides".

#### Parameters:

url where the slide can be retrieved

Reimplemented in ViewerClient (p. 272).

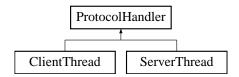
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

ullet PresentationReceiver.java

# 9.82 ProtocolHandler Class Reference

this class is meant to do the whole server Client -Protocol It uses DataStreams, because high performance is not necessary here for each command it reads, it calls the corresponding **Command-Listener** (p. 76).

Inheritance diagram for ProtocolHandler::



# **Public Methods**

- ProtocolHandler (CommandListener listener)
- void **read** () throws IOException steadily read commands.
- synchronized void **write** (int type, String command) write out any command.
- void kill ()

  calling this method means for the Reader Thread to return this class cannot be used again.

# Static Public Methods

• void **close** (Socket s, InputStream **in**, OutputStream **out**) close the given streams a hundred percent.

#### Protected Methods

- abstract void **exception** () an IOException has occurred.
- void **start** () start the reader.

# **Protected Attributes**

- DataInputStream in
  the Stream to read the commands from.
- DataOutputStream **out**the Stream to write out own commands.

# 9.82.1 Detailed Description

this class is meant to do the whole server Client -Protocol It uses DataStreams, because high performance is not necessary here for each command it reads, it calls the corresponding **Command-Listener** (p. 76).

# 9.82.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.82.2.1 abstract void ProtocolHandler::exception () [protected, pure virtual]

an IOException has occcured.

The derviving class now has to decide what to do.

Reimplemented in ClientThread (p. 73), and ServerThread (p. 237).

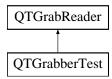
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• Protocol Handler.java

# 9.83 QTGrabberTest Class Reference

grabtest.cpp.

Inheritance diagram for QTGrabberTest::



# **Public Methods**

- QTGrabberTest ()
- void **ProcessFrame** (void \*pImage)

# 9.83.1 Detailed Description

grabtest.cpp.

# Author:

Daniel Pustka <daniel@pustka.de> @id

# Id:

grabtest.cpp,v 1.4 2002/01/21 18:26:41 pustka Exp

@revision

# Revision:

1.4

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

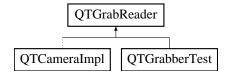
• grabtest.cpp

# 9.84 QTGrabReader Class Reference

defines a callback interface.

#include <qtgrabber.h>

Inheritance diagram for QTGrabReader::



# **Public Methods**

• virtual void **ProcessFrame** (void \*pImage)=0

# 9.84.1 Detailed Description

defines a callback interface.

#### Author:

Daniel Pustka <daniel@pustka.de> @id

# Id:

qtgrabber.h,<br/>v $1.5\ 2002/01/24\ 13:35:20$ pustka Exp

@revision

# Revision:

1.5

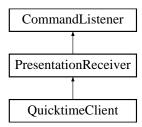
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• qtgrabber.h

# 9.85 QuicktimeClient Class Reference

The QuicktimeClient Class is the Applet, which shows the Quicktime Video Stream in a browser \* frame.

Inheritance diagram for QuicktimeClient::



# **Public Methods**

- void init ()
- void start ()
- void **stop** ()

  Stops the Applet.
- void **destroy** ()

Destroys the Applet and closes Quicktime.

# **Protected Methods**

- void **updateStreams** (StreamURLManager m)

  Inherited from Presentation Receiver.
- void **openStream** (String StreamURL)

  Opens up a stream and displays it in the Quicktime Player.

# 9.85.1 Detailed Description

The Quicktime Client Class is the Applet, which shows the Quicktime Video Stream in a browser  $\ast$  frame.

# Author:

Wolfgang Sprung

#### 9.85.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.85.2.1 void QuicktimeClient::openStream (String StreamURL) [inline, protected]

Opens up a stream and displays it in the Quicktime Player.

# Parameters:

Stream URL URL of the stream to open (as a string)

# 9.85.2.2 void QuicktimeClient::updateStreams (StreamURLManager m) [inline, protected]

Inherited from Presentation Receiver.

Gets new stream sources from the StreamManager and opens them.

# Parameters:

 $m{m}$  the StreamURLManager, in which the URLs of the available streams are saved.

Reimplemented from **PresentationReceiver** (p. 219).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

ullet QuicktimeClient.java

# 9.86 DWARF::RoutePlanerService Interface Reference

This interface creates a DetectMarker DWARF (p. 59) service.

import "RoutePlaner.idl";

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ DWARF:: Route Planer Service::$ 



# 9.86.1 Detailed Description

This interface creates a DetectMarker DWARF (p. 59) service.

To call it, please use the DetectMarker interface

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

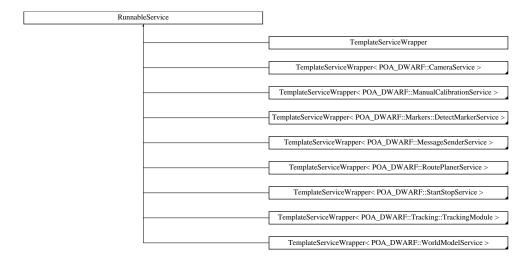
# • RoutePlaner.idl

# 9.87 RunnableService Class Reference

RunnableService is an abstract interface, which services have to inherit from, if they ought to be run by using a MultipleServiceRunner.

#include <templateservicewrapper.h>

Inheritance diagram for RunnableService::



# **Public Methods**

• RunnableService ()

the default constructor.

- virtual ~RunnableService ()
- void handle\_startService ()
- void handle\_stopService ()
- void handle\_connectAbility (const char \*offername, Connector\_ptr conn)
- void handle\_disconnectAbility (const char \*offername, Connector\_ptr conn)
- void handle\_connectNeed (const char \*reqname, CORBA::Short reqinstance, Connector\_ptr conn)
- void handle\_disconnectNeed (const char \*reqname, CORBA::Short reqinstance, Connector\_ptr conn)
- void **handle\_subscription\_change** (const EventTypeSeq &added, const EventTypeSeq &removed)
- void handle\_disconnect\_structured\_push\_supplier ()
- void **pushStructuredEvent** (StructuredEvent &sevnt)

Method for pushing structured events.

• bool **getHasConsumer** ()

used to determine whether there is a push consumer registered.

• ObjectVarVector \* **getImportedObjectsByNeedName** (const char \*needName)

used to access imported CORBA objects returns a vector of all imported services providing the specified need.

- void **setRegistrar** (RegisterServices\_ptr r)
- virtual bool mainLoop ()

must be concretized by the inheriting class!

• virtual void **run** ()

run method constantly calls the mainLoop() (p. 233).

• virtual void **describe** ()=0

 $has\ to\ be\ implemented\ and\ is\ called\ by\ Multiple Service Runner\ to\ give\ the\ service\ a\ chance\ to\ describe\ its\ needs\ and\ abilities.$ 

• void **setDescribe** (DescribeServices\_ptr desc)

set the describer member variable.

 $\bullet \ \, \mathrm{void} \,\, \mathbf{setParameters} \,\, (\mathrm{vector} \!< \mathrm{string} \,\, *\!\! > *\mathrm{pVect})$ 

set parameter vector.

• vector< string \*> \* **getParameters** ()

get parameter vector.

- virtual void **onImportChange** (const char \*needName)=0 abstract method concretized by wrapper template.
- const char \* **getServiceName** ()

#### Static Public Methods

• void \* threadStartRoutine (void \*data)

static routine needed for thread initialization - just calls the virtual run method.

# **Protected Methods**

- bool describeService (char \*srvcName, bool startOnDemand, bool stopOnNoUse) call before adding abilities and needs.
- bool addAbility (char \*abilityName, char \*abilityType, char \*attributes, int connector) used to add an ability to a service description.
- bool addNeed (char \*needName, char \*needType, char \*predicate, int connector, int min-Instances=0, int maxInstances=10000)

used to add a need to a service description.

- virtual StructuredPushSupplier\_ptr getCORBA\_thisStructuredPushSupplier ()=0
- virtual StructuredPushConsumer\_ptr getCORBA\_thisStructuredPushConsumer ()=0
- virtual ServiceAndNeedAndAbility\_ptr **getCORBA\_thisServiceAndNeedAndAbility** ()=0

# **Protected Attributes**

- RegisterServices\_var **registrar** variable for registering services.
- ullet bool has Supplier

indicated whether there is a push supplier available.

• bool hasConsumer

indicates whether there is a consumer available or not.

• StructuredProxyPushConsumer\_var notifyConsumer the Consumer.

- Connector\_ptr notifyConsumerConnector
- map< string, ObjectVarVector \*> needRefVctMap stores imported CORBA interfaces in vectors, hashing is done by the need name.
- int numEvents

just for counting.

- ullet ServiceDescription\_var  ${f sd}$
- $\bullet$  NeedDescription\_var  $\mathbf{nd}$

the service describer.

- AbilityDescription\_var ad only locally used.
- ConnectorDescription\_var cd only locally used.
- vector< string \*> \* paramVector
   only locally used.
- DescribeServices\_var describevar
- char \* srvcName

stores reference to the describer.

# 9.87.1 Detailed Description

RunnableService is an abstract interface, which services have to inherit from, if they ought to be run by using a MultipleServiceRunner.

#### 9.87.2 Member Function Documentation

9.87.2.1 bool RunnableService::addAbility (char \* abilityName, char \* abilityType, char \* attributes, int connector) [protected]

used to add an ability to a service description.

#### Parameters:

```
abilityName locally used name to distinguish abilities
abilityType globally used ability type (e.g. DwarfStatus, ...)
attributes further details about the ability's quality, used by SLP (use SLP syntax)
connector determines the used connector type use the constants specified in the enum above
```

# 9.87.2.2 bool RunnableService::addNeed (char \* needName, char \* needType, char \* predicate, int connector, int minInstances = 0, int maxInstances = 10000) [protected]

used to add a need to a service description.

#### Parameters:

```
needName locally used name to distinguish needs
needType globally used need type (e.g. DwarfStatus, ...) - must match corresponding abil type
predicate further details about the needs's quality, used by SLP (use SLP syntax)
connector determines the used connector type use the constants specified in the enum above minInstances minimum no. of available ability instances to allow connection
minInstances maximum no. of available ability instances to be presented
```

# 9.87.2.3 bool RunnableService::describeService (char \* srvcName, bool startOnDemand, bool stopOnNoUse) [protected]

call before adding abilities and needs.

#### Parameters:

```
srvcName the service name (unique per service manager) startOnDemand not currently implemented by the Service Manager stopOnNoUse not currently implemented by the Service Manager
```

#### 9.87.2.4 bool RunnableService::getHasConsumer () [inline]

used to determine whether there is a push consumer registered.

#### Returns:

true if there is a consumer registered

# 9.87.2.5 ObjectVarVector \* RunnableService::getImportedObjectsByNeedName (const char \* name)

used to access imported CORBA objects returns a vector of all imported services providing the specified need.

#### Parameters:

name the name of the imported need

#### Returns:

a pointer to the object vector stored in the hastable

# 9.87.2.6 virtual bool RunnableService::mainLoop () [inline, virtual]

must be concretized by the inheriting class!

# Returns:

false if service should stop

Reimplemented in ManualCalibrationImpl (p. 156), NMEATrackingModule (p. 194), TrackingFilterImpl (p. 260), DWARF::WorldModelImpl (p. 283), and DWARF::World-ModelImpl (p. 283).

# 9.87.2.7 void RunnableService::pushStructuredEvent (StructuredEvent & sevnt)

Method for pushing structured events.

#### Parameters:

 $\boldsymbol{sevnt}$  the structured event to be pushed

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

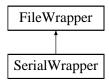
- $\bullet$  templateservicewrapper.h
- templateservicewrapper.cpp

# 9.88 SerialWrapper Class Reference

Implements a **FileWrapper** (p. 125) for SerialPorts. Many additional properties can be used to configure the SerialPort properly.

#include <SerialWrapper.h>

Inheritance diagram for SerialWrapper::



# **Public Methods**

• SerialWrapper (char \*name, char \*mode, int baudRate, int dataBits, int stopBits, int parity)

Creates a new SerialWrapper for the given port, and sets the given parameters for it.

- virtual FILE \* open ()
  - Tries to open the wrapped serial port.
- virtual void setBaudRate (int baudRate)

Sets the baud rate.

• virtual void **setDataBits** (int **dataBits**)

Sets the data bits.

 $\bullet$  virtual void **setStopBits** (int **stopBits**)

Sets the stop bits.

• virtual void **setParity** (int **parity**)

Sets the parity.

• ~SerialWrapper ()

# **Protected Attributes**

• int baudRate

The Baud Rate of the serial port.

• int dataBits

The number of data bits to use.

• int stopBits

The number of stop bits to use.

• int parity

The parity settings of the serial port.

# 9.88.1 Detailed Description

Implements a **FileWrapper** (p. 125) for SerialPorts. Many additional properties can be used to configure the SerialPort properly.

#### 9.88.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 9.88.2.1 SerialWrapper::SerialWrapper (char \* name, char \* mode, int baudRate, int dataBits, int stopBits, int parity)

Creates a new SerialWrapper for the given port, and sets the given parameters for it.

#### Parameters:

name The name of the serial port's device file. This is usually a file in the /dev directory (e.g. on Linux /dev/ttyS0, /dev/ttyS1, /dev/ttyS2, ...). It is not checked, if the file exists and describes a serial port.

mode The access mode to use when opening the serial port.

baudRate The baud rate to use for the serail port.

dataBits The number of data bits to use for serial communication.

stopBits The number of stop bits to use for serial communication.

parity The parity settings for the serial port.

#### 9.88.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.88.3.1 FILE \* SerialWrapper::open () [virtual]

Tries to open the wrapped serial port.

This is only possible if the given device file is accessible and describes a serial port.

# Returns:

The FILE handle of the wrapped serial port, or NULL, if it could not be opened.

Reimplemented from FileWrapper (p. 127).

#### 9.88.3.2 void SerialWrapper::setBaudRate (int baudRate) [virtual]

Sets the baud rate.

#### Parameters:

baudRate The baud rate to use for the serial port.

# 9.88.3.3 void SerialWrapper::setDataBits (int dataBits) [virtual]

Sets the data bits.

#### Parameters:

dataBits The the number of data bits to use for serial communication.

# 9.88.3.4 void SerialWrapper::setParity (int parity) [virtual]

Sets the parity.

# Parameters:

parity The parity settings for the serial port.

# 9.88.3.5 void SerialWrapper::setStopBits (int stopBits) [virtual]

Sets the stop bits.

#### Parameters:

stopBits The the number of stop bits to use for serial communication.

# 9.88.4 Member Data Documentation

# 9.88.4.1 int SerialWrapper::baudRate [protected]

The Baud Rate of the serial port.

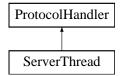
It's speed.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- $\bullet \ Serial Wrapper.h$
- SerialWrapper.cpp

# 9.89 ServerThread Class Reference

This class is the interface of the **PresentationManager** (p. 217) (server) to the client. Inheritance diagram for ServerThread::



#### **Public Methods**

• ServerThread (Socket socket, CommandListener listener) throws IOException the ServerThread puts itself into the list of Threads.

#### Static Public Methods

• void writeToAll (int id, String command)
spread common commands to all Server Threads.

# **Protected Methods**

• void **exception** ()

an IOException has occurred.

# 9.89.1 Detailed Description

This class is the interface of the **PresentationManager** (p. 217) (server) to the client.

It handles all the Client requests, writes out server commands and terminates when an exception has occured

#### 9.89.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.89.2.1 void ServerThread::exception () [inline, protected, virtual]

an IOException has occcured.

The derviving class now has to decide what to do.

Reimplemented from **ProtocolHandler** (p. 223).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

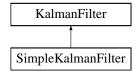
• ServerThread.java

# 9.90 SimpleKalmanFilter Class Reference

A simple Kalman Filter implementation.

#include <kalmanfilter.h>

Inheritance diagram for SimpleKalmanFilter::



#### **Public Methods**

- SimpleKalmanFilter ()
- ~SimpleKalmanFilter ()
- void **setA** (const Matrix &pnewVal)

  Write property of Matrix mA.
- const Matrix & **getA** ()

  Read property of Matrix mA.
- void **setB** (const Matrix &pnewVal)

  Write property of Matrix B.
- const Matrix & **getB** ()

  Read property of Matrix B.
- const Matrix & **getP0** ()

  Read property of Matrix P0.
- Matrix update (Matrix z, Matrix u)
   does measurement and prediction update according to measurement z.
- const Matrix & **getX** ()

  Read property of Matrix X.
- void **setH** (const Matrix &pnewVal)

  Write property of Matrix H.
- const Matrix & getH ()

  Read property of Matrix H.
- void **setQ** (const Matrix &pnewVal)

  Write property of Matrix Q.
- const Matrix & **getQ** ()

  Read property of Matrix Q.

- void **setR** (const Matrix &pnewVal)

  Write property of Matrix R.
- const Matrix & **getR** ()

  Read property of Matrix R.
- void **init** (Matrix pX0, Matrix pP0, Matrix pA, Matrix pB, Matrix pH, Matrix pQ, Matrix pR)

initializes the Kalman filter.

# 9.90.1 Detailed Description

A simple Kalman Filter implementation.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause implements the linear version of the **KalmanFilter** (p. 149)

# 9.90.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.90.2.1 void SimpleKalmanFilter::init (Matrix pX0, Matrix pP0, Matrix pA, Matrix pB, Matrix pH, Matrix pQ, Matrix pR)

initializes the Kalman filter.

#### Parameters:

X0 initial measurement prediction

P0 initial predicted covariance

 $\boldsymbol{A}$  linear model description

 $\boldsymbol{B}$  control influence

 $\boldsymbol{H}$  relation of measurement to state vector

Q initial process noice

 ${m R}$  initial measurement error covariance

# 9.90.2.2 Matrix SimpleKalmanFilter::update (Matrix z, Matrix u) [virtual]

does measurement and prediction update according to measurement z.

#### Parameters:

z current measurement

 $\boldsymbol{u}$  current process control

#### Returns

updated estimate; use getX() (p. 238) to get new prediction

Reimplemented from KalmanFilter (p. 149).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

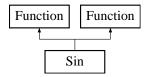
- kalmanfilter.h
- $\bullet \ \, {\rm kalman filter.cpp}$

# 9.91 Sin Class Reference

Sine function composition.

#include <function.h>

Inheritance diagram for Sin::



# **Public Methods**

- Sin (Function \*f)
- virtual ∼Sin ()
- virtual **Function** \* **diff** (int varNo) const

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

• virtual **Function** \* **simplify** ()

does some VERY simple simplification tricks (mainly neutral/zero elements used in addition/multiplication).

- virtual double operator() (Matrix values) const
- virtual Function \* getOperand () const
- virtual **Function** \* **clone** () const
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const

used to print the function.

- virtual int **getType** () const
- Sin (Function \*f)
- virtual  $\sim$ **Sin** ()
- virtual **Function** \* **diff** (int varNo) const

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

• virtual **Function** \* **simplify** ()

 $does \ some \ VERY \ simple \ simplification \ tricks \ (mainly \ neutral/zero \ elements \ used \ in \ addition/multiplication).$ 

- virtual double operator() (Matrix values) const
- virtual Function \* getOperand () const
- virtual **Function** \* **clone** () const
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const

used to print the function.

• virtual int **getType** () const

# 9.91.1 Detailed Description

Sine function composition.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause

#### See also:

Fct (p. 123)

# 9.91.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.91.2.1 virtual Function\* Sin::diff (int varNo) const [virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

#### Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented from Function (p. 131).

# 9.91.2.2 Function \* Sin::diff (int varNo) const [virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

# Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented from Function (p. 131).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- MovementSimulator/function.h
- TrackingFilter/function.h
- MovementSimulator/function.cpp
- TrackingFilter/function.cpp

# 9.92 StructuredEventFactory Class Reference

Little helper class for getting a prepared, ready to rumble structured event.

# Static Public Methods

• StructuredEvent **getStructuredEvent** (String type)

returns a prepared StructuredEvent, ready to have its remainder\_of\_body filled with the structure you desire (No sexism intended here ;-) Use this as a template:.

# 9.92.1 Detailed Description

Little helper class for getting a prepared, ready to rumble structured event.

#### 9.92.2 Member Function Documentation

# 9.92.2.1 StructuredEvent StructuredEventFactory::getStructuredEvent (String type) [inline, static]

returns a prepared StructuredEvent, ready to have its remainder\_of\_body filled with the structure you desire (No sexism intended here ;-) Use this as a template:.

StructuredEvent se= StructuredEventFactory.getStructuredEvent("PositionData"); Position-EventHelper.insert(se.remainder\_of\_body, pe); mysender.push(se);

#### Returns:

The StructuredEvent

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• StructuredEventFactory.java

# 9.93 DWARF::SvcConnShmWriter Interface Reference

these interfaces are for Connectors that exchange shared memory block IDs.

import "ServiceCommShm.idl";

Inheritance diagram for DWARF::SvcConnShmWriter::



# **Public Methods**

 $\bullet \ {\rm long} \ {\bf initShmRingBuffer} \ ({\rm in} \ {\rm long} \ {\rm numbuffer}, \ {\rm in} \ {\rm long} \ {\rm bufsize})$ 

# 9.93.1 Detailed Description

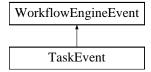
these interfaces are for Connectors that exchange shared memory block IDs. The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

• ServiceCommShm.idl

# 9.94 TaskEvent Class Reference

This Event delivers a task to the TaskListener.

Inheritance diagram for TaskEvent::



### **Public Methods**

• TaskEvent (Task src, int id)

### Static Public Attributes

• final int  $TASK\_CHANGED = 0$ 

TaskEvents are only sent if the current Task changed.

# 9.94.1 Detailed Description

This Event delivers a task to the TaskListener.

### See also:

TaskListener

### Author:

Stefan Ri"s

Version:

### Revision:

1.1

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 $\bullet \;\; {\it TaskEvent.java}$ 

# 9.95 DWARF::TaskflowAction Interface Reference

interface **TaskflowAction** (p. 246) is implemented by GarageServerApp and WeareableApp it's used to receive a list of possible TaskflowActions from the **TaskflowEngine** (p. 247) via RPC.

import "Application.idl";

Inheritance diagram for DWARF::TaskflowAction::



### **Public Methods**

• long **getTaskflowAction** (in idval data)

# 9.95.1 Detailed Description

interface **TaskflowAction** (p. 246) is implemented by GarageServerApp and WeareableApp it's used to receive a list of possible TaskflowActions from the **TaskflowEngine** (p. 247) via RPC.

(See TF\_\* constants for meaning of values in Idvallist.idl) the returned long (which is an int in java) is used to check if data was received.

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

• Application.idl

# 9.96 TaskflowEngine Class Reference

public class TaskflowEngine extends TaskflowEnginePOA.

### **Public Methods**

• TaskflowEngine (String corbaloc, String wearable)

 $add\ our\ abilities,\ add\ our\ needs,\ register\ our\ service,\ initialize\ the\ Object Exporters,\ register\ our\ abilities,\ initialize\ the\ Object Importers,\ register\ our\ needs.$ 

• String **getName** ()

If the tfe is running on the wearable this returns TaskflowEngineWearable. Running on the Garage server this returns TaskflowEngine.

• String **getStatus** ()

If the taskflowAction and the persistent data storage are running:return OK else WAITING.

• int ChangeTaskflow (idval data)

either initializes a new workflow or changes the state of a current workflow.

- void **p** (String s)
- void run ()

# Static Public Methods

• void main (String args[])

And sleep for some time.

### Public Attributes

 $\bullet$ final String  $\mathbf{ID} =$  "\$Id: Taskflow<br/>Engine.java,v 1.39 2002/02/04 13:16:32 groher Exp \$"

```
Our ID in the CVS:
```

Id:

Taskflow Engine. java, v~1.39~2002/02/04~13:16:32~groher~Exp

### Static Public Attributes

• final String **DEFLOCATION** = "corbaloc::localhost:39273/ServiceManager"

the Default location where we expect the service manager to listen.

### 9.96.1 Detailed Description

public class TaskflowEngine extends TaskflowEnginePOA.

### 9.96.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

# 9.96.2.1 TaskflowEngine::TaskflowEngine (String corbaloc, String wearable) [inline]

add our abilities, add our needs, register our service, initialize the ObjectExporters, register our abilities, initialize the ObjectImporters, register our needs.

### Parameters:

corbaloc, the location where we find the service manager

wearable, is "Wearable" if the TaskflowEngine is run on the Wearable computer, otherwise it is "".

### Author:

ottmi

### Date:

22.1.02

### 9.96.3 Member Function Documentation

### 9.96.3.1 int TaskflowEngine::ChangeTaskflow (idval data) [inline]

either initializes a new workflow or changes the state of a current workflow.

### Parameters:

data - an object with two attributes, val and id. id can be TF\_DOCUMENT which causes the method to open a new taskflow and start it on the current workflowEngine, or TF\_CHANGETRANSITION which makes a running Taskflow change the state. The value field contains the identifier to a workflow xml file or a custom event (right now only NEXT and PREV is possible) to address the proper transition to be fired

### Author:

ottmi

### Date:

23.1.02

### 9.96.3.2 String TaskflowEngine::getName () [inline]

If the tfe is running on the wearable this returns Taskflow EngineWearable. Running on the Garage server this returns Taskflow Engine.

### Parameters:

author ottmi

### Date:

23.1.02

### 9.96.3.3 String TaskflowEngine::getStatus () [inline]

If the taskflowAction and the persistent data storage are running:return OK else WAITING.

### Parameters:

author ottmi

Date:

23.1.02

### 9.96.4 Member Data Documentation

# 9.96.4.1 final String TaskflowEngine::DEFLOCATION = "corbaloc::localhost:39273/ServiceManager" [static]

the Default location where we expect the service manager to listen.

### Parameters:

author ottmi

Date:

23.1.02

#### 9.96.4.2 final String Taskflow Engine::ID = "\$Id: Taskflow Engine.java,v 1.39 2002/02/04 13:16:32 groher Exp \$ "

Our ID in the CVS:

Id:

TaskflowEngine.java,v 1.39 2002/02/04 13:16:32 groher Exp

Parameters:

author ottmi

Date:

23.1.02

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

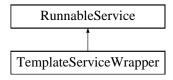
• TaskflowEngine.java

# 9.97 TemplateServiceWrapper Class Template Reference

 ${\it class Template Service Wrapper.}$ 

#include <templateservicewrapper.h>

Inheritance diagram for TemplateServiceWrapper::



### Protected Methods

• TemplateServiceWrapper ()

the default constructor.

- virtual ~TemplateServiceWrapper ()
- void **startService** ()

Service interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

• void stopService ()

Service interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

- void **connectAbility** (const char \*offername, Connector\_ptr conn)
- void **disconnectAbility** (const char \*offername, Connector\_ptr conn)
- void **connectNeed** (const char \*reqname, CORBA::Short reqinstance, Connector\_ptr conn)

  Need interface used by the ServiceManager DO NOT call these directly!
- void **disconnectNeed** (const char \*reqname, CORBA::Short reqinstance, Connector\_ptr conn)

 $Need\ interface\ -\ used\ by\ the\ Service Manager\ -\ DO\ NOT\ call\ these\ directly!$ 

- void **subscription\_change** (const EventTypeSeq &added, const EventTypeSeq &removed) StructuredPushSupplier interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!
- ullet void  ${f disconnect\_structured\_push\_supplier}$  ()

StructuredPushSupplier interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

- virtual void **push\_structured\_event** (const CosNotification::StructuredEvent &event)

  this virtual method is called if this service recieves a pushed event Must be concretized if subclass
  wants to receive pushed events.
- void disconnect\_structured\_push\_consumer ()

StructuredPushConsumer interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

• void **offer\_change** (const CosNotification::EventTypeSeq &added, const CosNotification::EventTypeSeq &removed)

StructuredPushConsumer interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

- virtual void **onImportChange** (const char \*needName)

  this method is called as soon as the vector map of imported objects changes.
- StructuredPushSupplier\_ptr getCORBA\_thisStructuredPushSupplier ()
- StructuredPushConsumer\_ptr getCORBA\_thisStructuredPushConsumer ()
- $\bullet \ \ Service And Need And Ability\_ptr\ \mathbf{getCORBA\_thisServiceAndNeedAndAbility}\ ()$

### 9.97.1 Detailed Description

 $template < class \ INTERFACETOBEINHERITED > \ class \ Template Service Wrapper < INTERFACETOBEINHERITED >$ 

class TemplateServiceWrapper.

### Author:

Andreas Krause

### 9.97.2 Member Function Documentation

9.97.2.1 template<class INTERFACETOBEINHERITED> virtual void
TemplateServiceWrapper< INTERFACETOBEINHERITED
>::push\_structured\_event (const CosNotification::StructuredEvent & event) [inline, protected, virtual]

this virtual method is called if this service recieves a pushed event Must be concretized if subclass wants to receive pushed events.

### Parameters:

event reference to the received structured event

Reimplemented in **GestureRecognitionImpl** (p. 143), **DWARF::WorldModelImpl** (p. 283), and **DWARF::WorldModelImpl** (p. 283).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 $\bullet$  templateservicewrapper.h

### 9.98 TestSender Class Reference

This class implements a trivial (and rather stupid) TestSender, it expands the **DemoService** (p. 96) (version 1.8) for **DWARF** (p. 59) that can either send out or receive PositionEvents via The Corba Notification Service (or even both :-)).

### **Public Methods**

• TestSender (String corbaloc)

### Static Public Methods

• void main (String args[])

### Static Public Attributes

• final String **DEFLOCATION** = "corbaloc::localhost:39273/ServiceManager" the Default location where we expect the service manager to listen.

# 9.98.1 Detailed Description

This class implements a trivial (and rather stupid) TestSender, it expands the **DemoService** (p. 96) (version 1.8) for **DWARF** (p. 59) that can either send out or receive PositionEvents via The Corba Notification Service (or even both :-)).

\*

### Author:

The TRAMP Testing Team

### Version:

### Revision:

1.1

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 $\bullet \;$  Test Sender.java

# 9.99 TestShmRead Class Reference

testshmread.h.

#include <testshmread.h>

# 9.99.1 Detailed Description

testshmread.h.

Created on January 26, 2001 early in the morning;)

### Author:

Lothar Richter and Jan-Gregor Fischer

### **Revision:**

1.2

Id:

testshmread.h,<br/>v $1.2\ 2002/01/26\ 19{:}11{:}24\ fischerj$  Exp

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

 $\bullet$  testshmread.h

# 9.100 TestShmWrite Class Reference

testshmwrite.h.

#include <testshmwrite.h>

# 9.100.1 Detailed Description

testshmwrite.h.

Created on January 26, 2001 early in the morning;)

### Author:

Lothar Richter and Jan-Gregor Fischer

### **Revision:**

1.2

Id:

testshmwrite.h,<br/>v $1.2\ 2002/01/26\ 19{:}11{:}24\ fischerj$  Exp

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• testshmwrite.h

# 9.101 TestStatus Class Reference

testobjimport.h.

 $\verb|#include| < testobjimport.h>$ 

# 9.101.1 Detailed Description

testobjimport.h.

Created on December 17, 2001

### Author:

fischerj @revision

### **Revision:**

1.2

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• testobjexport.h

# 9.102 DWARF::ThingImpl Class Reference

This class implements a Thing from the WorldModel.

```
#include <WorldModel.hpp>
```

### **Public Methods**

- ThingImpl (ThingImpl \*\_parent, const char \*\_name, WorldModelImpl \*\_theWorld-Model, Position \*\_pos=NULL)
- $\sim$ ThingImpl ()
- ThingImpl \* addChild (const char \*\_name, Position \*\_pos)
- void **SetMarkerType** (char \*ttype)
- void **SetThingType** (char \*ttype)
- void **SetMarkerFileName** (char \*tfile)
- void **SetMarkerSize** (char \*tsize)
- void **SetMarkerPosition** (DoubleSequence \*seq)
- void **SetMarkerOrientation** (DoubleSequence \*seq)
- int getNumberOfChildren ()
- ThingID getID ()
- char \* getName ()
- char \* **getPath** ()
- char \* **getThingType** ()
- char \* **getMarkerType** ()
- char \* getMarkerFileName ()
- char \* **getMarkerSize** ()
- DoubleSequence \* **getMarkerPosition** ()
- DoubleSequence \* **getMarkerOrientation** ()
- Thing\_ptr **getParent** ()
- ThingID **getParentID** ()
- void **changeParentToID** (ThingID newParent)
- StringSequence \* getChildrenNames ()
- StringSequence \* **getChildrenPaths** ()
- ThingIDSequence \* getChildrenIDs ()
- void addChild (const char \*name)
- Position **getAbsolutePosition** ()
- Position **getPositionToParent** ()
- Position **getPositionToID** (ThingID toID)
- Position **getPositionToPath** (const char \*toPath)
- void **setPosition** (const Position &pos)
- DWARF::PropertySeq \* **getProperties** ()
- CORBA::Boolean **hasProperty** (const char \*prop)
- CORBA::Any \* getProperty (const char \*prop)
- void **setProperty** (const char \*prop, const CORBA::Any &value)
- void **deleteProperty** (const char \*prop)
- void **destroy** ()
- ThingImpl (ThingImpl \*\_parent, const char \*\_name, WorldModelImpl \*\_theWorld-Model, Position \*\_pos=NULL)
- $\sim$ ThingImpl ()
- ThingImpl \* addChild (const char \*\_name, Position \*\_pos)

- void **SetMarkerType** (char \*ttype)
- void **SetThingType** (char \*ttype)
- void **SetMarkerFileName** (char \*tfile)
- void **SetMarkerSize** (char \*tsize)
- void **SetMarkerPosition** (DoubleSequence \*seq)
- void **SetMarkerOrientation** (DoubleSequence \*seq)
- int getNumberOfChildren ()
- ThingID getID ()
- char \* **getName** ()
- char \* **getPath** ()
- char \* **getThingType** ()
- char \* **getMarkerType** ()
- char \* **getMarkerFileName** ()
- char \* **getMarkerSize** ()
- DoubleSequence \* **getMarkerPosition** ()
- DoubleSequence \* **getMarkerOrientation** ()
- Thing\_ptr **getParent** ()
- ThingID getParentID ()
- void **changeParentToID** (ThingID newParent)
- StringSequence \* getChildrenNames ()
- StringSequence \* getChildrenPaths ()
- ThingIDSequence \* **getChildrenIDs** ()
- void addChild (const char \*name)
- Position getAbsolutePosition ()
- Position **getPositionToParent** ()
- Position **getPositionToID** (ThingID toID)
- Position **getPositionToPath** (const char \*toPath)
- void **setPosition** (const Position &pos)
- DWARF::PropertySeq \* getProperties ()
- CORBA::Boolean hasProperty (const char \*prop)
- CORBA::Any \* **getProperty** (const char \*prop)
- void **setProperty** (const char \*prop, const CORBA::Any &value)
- void **deleteProperty** (const char \*prop)
- void **destroy** ()

### 9.102.1 Detailed Description

This class implements a Thing from the WorldModel.

### Authors

Benjamin Herrmann (herrmabe@in.tum.de)

### Date:

05.02.2002

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

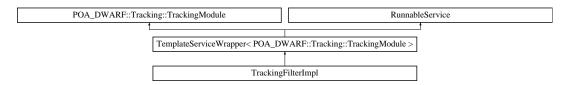
- WorldModel.hpp
- mpl/WorldModel.hpp
- Thing.cpp
- mpl/Thing.cpp

# 9.103 TrackingFilterImpl Class Reference

the implementation of the tracking filter service.

#include <trackingfilter.h>

Inheritance diagram for TrackingFilterImpl::



### **Public Methods**

• TrackingFilterImpl ()

default constructor.

•  $\sim$ TrackingFilterImpl ()

default destructor.

• void describe ()

describes the service to the ServiceMgr.

• bool mainLoop ()

does the filtering.

- char \* **getName** ()
- char \* **getStatus** ()
- PoseSourceCapabilities getCapabilities ()

get the Filters' capabilities.

• PoseData **getPosition** (const Time &t)

 $read\ the\ current\ position.$ 

• void calibrate (const PoseData &currentposition)

The calibrating method orders the filter to renew the filter models and re-parse the XML file, thus rebuilding the models.

### **Protected Methods**

• void queryTrackerStateVectors ()

 $updates\ the\ mTrackerStates\ matrix.$ 

• void updatePredictedPose ()

updates the mCurPose data.

void pushPoseData ()

pushes the current pose estimation.

• virtual void **onImportChange** (const char \*needName) is called if new objects are registered.

### **Protected Attributes**

- int mTrackerCount
- ObjectVarVector \* mTrackers counts the registered trackers.
- TrackingFilterSAXHandler \* mXmlParser vector containing the tracker references.
- PoseData **mCurPose**reference to the XML parser.
- $\bullet \ \ PoseDataModelMapping*mModels$

 $current\ Pose\ estimation.$ 

- Matrix \* mTrackerStates maps the PoseData entries to EKFs.
- omni\_mutex **mSema**contains the current states.

### 9.103.1 Detailed Description

the implementation of the tracking filter service.

### Author:

Andreas Krause This class aggregates the XML parser and the **PoseDataModelMapping** (p. 207)

### 9.103.2 Member Function Documentation

# $9.103.2.1 \quad Pose Source Capabilities \ Tracking Filter Impl:: get Capabilities \ ()$

get the Filters' capabilities.

### Returns:

description of filtering precision, defined in Tracker.idl

### 9.103.2.2 char \* TrackingFilterImpl::getName ()

### Returns:

the service name

### 9.103.2.3 PoseData TrackingFilterImpl::getPosition (const Time & t)

read the current position.

### Parameters:

time The time for which the position in desired. Only used for prediction filters, so check the time member of the returned position! THIS IS NOT CURRENTLY IMPLEMENTED

### Returns:

current Pose estimation

### 9.103.2.4 char \* TrackingFilterImpl::getStatus ()

### Returns:

the service status

### 9.103.2.5 bool TrackingFilterImpl::mainLoop () [virtual]

does the filtering.

### Returns:

false if service should stop

Reimplemented from RunnableService (p. 233).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- trackingfilter.h
- trackingfilter.cpp

# 9.104 DWARF::TrackingFilterSAXHandler Class Reference

XML parser for construction the **PoseDataModelMapping** (p. 207).

#include <trackingfilterxmlparser.h>

### **Public Methods**

- TrackingFilterSAXHandler ()
- $\sim$ TrackingFilterSAXHandler ()

 $the\ default\ constructor.$ 

• void **updateModelFromXML** (ObjectVarVector \*trackers, **PoseDataModelMapping** \*models, const char \*xmlFile)

removes ALL mapped EKFs and remaps them according to the most suitable (first is best in XML file) model definitions.

• void parse (const char \*xmlFile)

starts the SAX parser.

- void startDocument ()
- void endDocument ()

callback for the SAX handler.

• void **startElement** (const XMLCh \*const name, AttributeList &attributes)

callback if a new element is being parsed.

• void **endElement** (const XMLCh \*const name)

 $callback\ if\ an\ element\ is\ being\ closed.$ 

• void **error** (const SAXParseException & exception)

error handling.

- void fatalError (const SAXParseException &exception)
- void warning (const SAXParseException & exception)

### 9.104.1 Detailed Description

XML parser for construction the **PoseDataModelMapping** (p. 207).

### Author:

Andreas Krause defines a class implementing a SAX based XML parser for parsing and constructing the filter<->PoseData mapping

### 9.104.2 Member Function Documentation

### 9.104.2.1 void Tracking FilterSAXHandler::endElement (const XMLCh \*const name)

callback if an element is being closed.

### Parameters:

name name of the Tag

### 9.104.2.2 void TrackingFilterSAXHandler::parse (const char \* xmlFile)

starts the SAX parser.

#### Parameters:

xmlFile name of the XML file to be parsed

# 9.104.2.3 void TrackingFilterSAXHandler::startElement (const XMLCh \*const name, AttributeList & attributes)

callback if a new element is being parsed.

### Parameters:

name name of the Tag
attributes list of attributes supplied

# 9.104.2.4 void TrackingFilterSAXHandler::updateModelFromXML (ObjectVarVector \* trackers, PoseDataModelMapping \* models, const char \* xmlFile)

removes ALL mapped EKFs and remaps them according to the most suitable (first is best in XML file) model definitions.

# Parameters:

trackers vector referencing the connected trackers
models reference to the filter<-> PoseData mapping
xmlFile name of the XML file to be parsed

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- trackingfilterxmlparser.h
- trackingfilterxmlparser.cpp

# 9.105 DWARF::Tracking::TrackingModule Interface Reference

A complete tracking module service.

import "Tracker.idl";

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ DWARF:: Tracking:: Tracking Module::$ 



# 9.105.1 Detailed Description

A complete tracking module service.

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

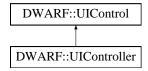
• Tracker.idl

# 9.106 DWARF::UIControl Interface Reference

This is the interface for the UIController.

import "UserInterface.idl";

Inheritance diagram for DWARF::UIControl::



### **Public Methods**

 $\bullet \ \, {\rm void} \,\, {\bf configure UIController} \,\, ({\rm in} \,\, {\rm string} \,\, {\rm pathwdl}) \\$ 

# 9.106.1 Detailed Description

This is the interface for the UIController.

### 9.106.2 Member Function Documentation

9.106.2.1 void DWARF::UIControl::configureUIController (in string pathwdl)

a pathwdl this is the WDL file for the UI controller

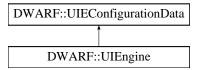
The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

# 9.107 DWARF::UIEConfigurationData Interface Reference

This is the interface for the UIEConfigurationData (p. 265).

import "UserInterface.idl";

Inheritance diagram for DWARF::UIEConfigurationData::



### **Public Methods**

• void renderCUIML (in string url)

# 9.107.1 Detailed Description

This is the interface for the UIEConfigurationData (p. 265).

### 9.107.2 Member Function Documentation

9.107.2.1 void DWARF::UIEConfigurationData::renderCUIML (in string url)

a url this is the CUIML file to render

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

# 9.108 DWARF::UserAction Struct Reference

UserAction (p. 266) events are sent to the application depending on the user action. import "UserInterface.idl";

### **Public Attributes**

- long actionID
- string actionValue
- long dest

dest used to distinguish where this action should go 0 means garage, 1 means wearable.

# 9.108.1 Detailed Description

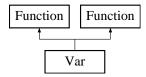
**UserAction** (p. 266) events are sent to the application depending on the user action. The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

# 9.109 Var Class Reference

wraps a variable indexed in the constructor.

#include <function.h>

Inheritance diagram for Var::



### **Public Methods**

- Var (int idx)
- virtual ∼Var ()
- virtual **Function** \* **diff** (int varNo) const

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

• virtual **Function** \* **simplify** ()

does some VERY simple simplification tricks (mainly neutral/zero elements used in addition/multiplication).

- virtual double operator() (Matrix values) const
- virtual int **getIndex** () const
- virtual **Function** \* **clone** () const
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const

used to print the function.

- virtual int **getType** () const
- Var (int idx)
- virtual  $\sim Var$  ()
- virtual **Function** \* **diff** (int varNo) const

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

• virtual **Function** \* **simplify** ()

 $does\ some\ VERY\ simple\ simplification\ tricks\ (mainly\ neutral/zero\ elements\ used\ in\ addition/multiplication).$ 

- virtual double **operator()** (Matrix **values**) const
- virtual int **getIndex** () const
- virtual **Function** \* **clone** () const
- virtual void **print** (ostream &ostrm) const

used to print the function.

• virtual int **getType** () const

# 9.109.1 Detailed Description

wraps a variable indexed in the constructor.

### Author:

Andreas Krause

### See also:

Fct (p. 123)

### 9.109.2 Member Function Documentation

### 9.109.2.1 virtual Function\* Var::diff (int varNo) const [virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

### Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented from **Function** (p. 131).

### 9.109.2.2 Function \* Var::diff (int varNo) const [virtual]

differentiates the function with respect to variable varNo.

# Parameters:

varNo the index (0=first) of the variable to be derived for

Reimplemented from Function (p. 131).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

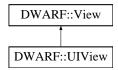
- MovementSimulator/function.h
- TrackingFilter/function.h
- MovementSimulator/function.cpp
- TrackingFilter/function.cpp

# 9.110 DWARF::View Interface Reference

This is the interface for the HTMLView, IPAQView, FlashView.

import "UserInterface.idl";

Inheritance diagram for DWARF::View::



### **Public Methods**

- void **configureUIView** (in string pathview, in string viewtype)
- void **changeView** (in string index)

@Param: index is the Task index.

### 9.110.1 Detailed Description

This is the interface for the HTMLView, IPAQView, FlashView.

### 9.110.2 Member Function Documentation

9.110.2.1 void DWARF::View::configureUIView (in string pathview, in string viewtype)

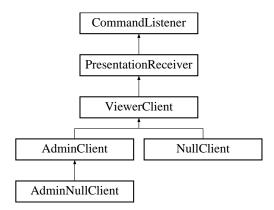
a pathview this is the path for View to render

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

# 9.111 ViewerClient Class Reference

The ViewerClient Class is the Applet (derived from **PresentationReceiver** (p. 219)), which is executed on the viewer's computer.

Inheritance diagram for ViewerClient::



### **Public Methods**

- void init ()
  - This method initializes the applet and creates the User Interface.
- void **start** ()

  Starts the Applet.
- void **stop** ()

  Stops the Applet.
- void **destroy** ()

 $Destroys\ the\ Applet\ and\ closes\ Quick time.$ 

### **Protected Methods**

- void **newMessage** (String message)

  Displays message from Presentation Manager to the client.
- void regUser ()

  pop up a window and ask for the users name.
- void **createPresentationFrame** ()

  Creates a window, in which a video stream is displayed to the viewer.
- void **newSlide** (URL url)

the servers says, that a new slide is now being displayed the applet shows the URL in the frame with the name "slides".

- void **privateMessage** (String person, String text)

  a private message from the server has arrived, it is only displayed to a user with a certain name.
- int **h** ()

  the current pixel height.
- int **w** ()

  the current pixel width.

### **Protected Attributes**

- $\bullet$  Panel pvUI
- Panel pvUI2
- Panel pvUI3
- TextArea taChat
- Label IReACT
- $\bullet$  Label **lEnterName**
- TextField tfEnterName
- Button **bEnterQ**
- Button **bChat**
- Button **bMessage**
- Frame fReg
- Dialog regDialog
- String name
- String question
- URL actSlide
- $\bullet$  boolean sDetached
- GridBagLayout **gbl**
- GridBagConstraints **gbc**
- $\bullet$  GridBagConstraints **gbc2**
- TextArea taChat2
- Checkbox eSlides

### 9.111.1 Detailed Description

The ViewerClient Class is the Applet (derived from **PresentationReceiver** (p. 219)), which is executed on the viewer's computer.

It is responsible for displaying the A/V Streams (with Quicktime) and the slides (in the browser) to the user. It also should give the user the possibility to interrupt the presentation and ask a question.

### Author:

Wolfgang Sprung

### 9.111.2 Member Function Documentation

### 9.111.2.1 void ViewerClient::newMessage (String message) [inline, protected]

Displays message from Presentation Manager to the client.

### Parameters:

message to display as String

Reimplemented from **PresentationReceiver** (p. 219).

### 9.111.2.2 void ViewerClient::newSlide (URL url) [inline, protected]

the servers says, that a new slide is now being displayed the applet shows the URL in the frame with the name "slides".

### Parameters:

*url* where the slide can be retrieved

Reimplemented from **PresentationReceiver** (p. 220).

# 9.111.2.3 void ViewerClient::privateMessage (String person, String text) [inline, protected]

a private message from the server has arrived, it is only displayed to a user with a certain name.

### Parameters:

person, the name of the adressed user
text, the message as a String

Reimplemented from **PresentationReceiver** (p. 220).

### 9.111.2.4 void ViewerClient::start () [inline]

Starts the Applet.

Content is given to the QuicktimeCanvas. Applet connects to **PresentationManager** (p. 217)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• ViewerClient.java

# 9.112 Wearable Application Class Reference

main class of this file(what else?).

### **Public Methods**

• WearableApplication (String corbaloc)

Initializes and describes our service.

• void startCalibration ()

starts the receiving of GestureData.

• void startGestureData ()

starts the receiving of GestureData.

• void **startMarkerInfo** ()

 $starts\ receiving\ MarkerInfo.$ 

• void **stopMarkerInfo** ()

stops receiving MarkerInfo.

• void **stopGestureData** ()

 $stops\ receiving\ Gesture Data.$ 

• String getStatus ()

implements a function that returns the status of this service.

• String **getName** ()

implements a function that returns the name of this service.

• void **transferMessage** (int id, String mes)

 $message\ Interface\ for\ intra\ Application\ communication.$ 

• void **sendAppMessage** (int id, String mes)

sends our messages messages.

• int triggerTaskflowTransition (idval Taskflowoption)

sends a list with instructions to Taskflow Engine.

• int **getTaskflowAction** (idval data)

Interface for Taskflow engine to transmit Taskflow options.

• void sendUIEConfigurationData (String path)

sends adress of a xml-file where configuration-data is listed.

• boolean checkStatus ()

### Static Public Methods

• void main (String args[])

main-method of GarageServerApplication (p. 133).

### Static Public Attributes

• final String **DEFLOCATION** = "corbaloc::localhost:39273/ServiceManager" the Default location where we expect the service manager to listen.

### 9.112.1 Detailed Description

main class of this file(what else?).

### 9.112.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 9.112.2.1 WearableApplication::WearableApplication (String corbaloc) [inline]

Initializes and describes our service.

### Parameters:

corbaloc the url where we find the service manager

### 9.112.3 Member Function Documentation

### 9.112.3.1 String WearableApplication::getName () [inline]

implements a function that returns the name of this service.

### Precondition:

### Postcondition:

### Author:

meierb

### Date:

23.1.02

### 9.112.3.2 String WearableApplication::getStatus () [inline]

implements a function that returns the status of this service.

### Precondition:

### Postcondition:

### Author:

meierb

### Date:

23.1.02

### 9.112.3.3 int WearableApplication::getTaskflowAction (idval data) [inline]

Interface for Taskflow engine to transmit Taskflow options.

### Parameters:

data the CUIML path

### Precondition:

a Taskflow was triggered

### Postcondition:

The path for a \*.TUIML file has been send to UIController

### Author:

hilliges

### Date:

23.1.02

### 9.112.3.4 void WearableApplication::main (String args[]) [inline, static]

main-method of GarageServerApplication (p. 133).

### Parameters:

args

### Author:

meierb

### Date:

22.1.02

#### 9.112.3.5 void Wearable Application::send AppMessage (int id, String mes) [inline]

sends our messages messages.

### Parameters:

id the message id

mes the message string

Precondition:
Postcondition:
Author: meierb
Date: 22.1.02
9.112.3.6 void Wearable Application::sendUIEConfigurationData (String $path$ ) [inline]
sends adress of a xml-file where configuration-data is listed.
Parameters:  path the xml file path
Precondition:
Postcondition:
Author: meierb
Date: 22.1.02
9.112.3.7 void WearableApplication::startCalibration () [inline]
starts the receiving of GestureData.
starts the Calibration of the gesture recognition device  Precondition:
Tecondition.
Postcondition:
Author: fischerc
Date: 23 1 02

9.112.3.8	void WearableApplication::startGestureData () [inline]
starts the re	eceiving of GestureData.
Preconditi	on:
Postcondit	cion:
Author: fischerc	
Date: 23.1.02	
9.112.3.9	void WearableApplication::startMarkerInfo () [inline]
starts receiv	ring MarkerInfo.
Preconditi	on:
Postcondit	ion:
Author: hilliges	
Date: 25.1.02	
9.112.3.10	void WearableApplication::stopGestureData () [inline]
stops receivi	ing GestureData.
Preconditi	on:
Postcondit	ion:
Author: meierb	
Date: 23.1.02	

# 9.112.3.11 void WearableApplication::stopMarkerInfo () [inline] stops receiving MarkerInfo.

Precondition:

Postcondition:

Author:

hilliges

Date:

25.1.02

### 

message Interface for intra Application communication.

### Parameters:

id the message id mes the transferred string message

**Precondition:** 

Postcondition:

Author:

meierb

Date:

22.1.02

# 9.112.3.13 int Wearable Application::triggerTaskflowTransition (idval Taskflowoption) [inline]

sends a list with instructions to Taskflow Engine.

list of instructions contains an ID and value in each element

Parameters:

 ${\it Task flow option} \ {\rm Next} \ {\rm Task flow step}$ 

Precondition:

Postcondition:

### Author:

meierb

### Date:

22.1.02

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- $\bullet \ \mbox{UserInputSender.java}$
- $\bullet \ \ We arable Application. java$

# 9.113 DWARF::WorldModelImpl Class Reference

This class the WorldModel.

#include <WorldModel.hpp>

Inheritance diagram for DWARF::WorldModelImpl::

POA_DWARF::WorldModelService	RunnableService		POA_DWARF::WorldModelService		RunnableService	
		,		t		1
TemplateServiceWrapper< PO	A_DWARF::WorldModelService >			TemplateServiceWrapper< POA	_DWARF::WorldModelService >	
					,	
		DWARF::Wo	rldModelImpl			

### **Public Methods**

- WorldModelImpl ()
- ~WorldModelImpl ()
- void addThingToMaps (ThingImpl \*thing)
- void **deleteThingFromMaps** (**ThingImpl** \*thing)
- ThingImpl \* getThingImplFromID (ThingID id)
- void **sendStructuredEvent** (StructuredEvent \*sevnt)
- virtual void **describe** ()

has to be implemented and is called by MultipleServiceRunner to give the service a chance to describe its needs and abilities.

• bool mainLoop ()

must be concretized by the inheriting class!

- char \* **getName** ()
- char \* **getStatus** ()
- void **SetNumberOfMarkers** ()
- ThingIDSequence \* **getAllMarkers** ()
- char \* **getMarkerFileNameFromID** (ThingID id)
- char \* **getMarkerSizeFromID** (ThingID id)
- char \* **getMarkerTypeFromID** (ThingID id)
- $\bullet \ \, {\rm Double Sequence} * {\bf getMarkerPositionFromID} \ ({\rm Thing ID} \ {\rm id}) \\$

NOT USED:.

- DoubleSequence \* **getMarkerOrientationFromID** (ThingID id)
- Thing\_ptr **getWorld** ()
- Thing\_ptr **getThingFromID** (ThingID id)
- Thing\_ptr **getThingFromPath** (const char \*path)
- ThingID **getIDFromPath** (const char \*path)
- CORBA::Any \* **getPositionEventFromId** (ThingID id)
- void **setMinHopCount** (CORBA::Short count)
- void addContents (const char \*url, ThingID parent)
- void **startService** ()

Service interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

• void **stopService** ()

Service interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

void connectNeed (const char \*needName, CORBA::Short reqinstance, Connector\_ptr connector)

Need interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

• void **disconnectNeed** (const char \*needName, CORBA::Short reqinstance, Connector\_ptr connector)

Need interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

- void **connectAbility** (const char \*abilityName, Connector\_ptr connector)
- void disconnectAbility (const char \*abilityName, Connector\_ptr connector)
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm void} \ {\bf subscription\_change} \ ({\rm const} \ {\rm EventTypeSeq} \ \& {\rm added}, \ {\rm const} \ {\rm EventTypeSeq} \ \& {\rm removed})$

StructuredPushSupplier interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

• void disconnect\_structured\_push\_supplier ()

StructuredPushSupplier interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

• void **push\_structured\_event** (const CosNotification::StructuredEvent &event)

this virtual method is called if this service recieves a pushed event Must be concretized if subclass wants to receive pushed events.

• void disconnect\_structured\_push\_consumer ()

StructuredPushConsumer interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

• void **offer\_change** (const CosNotification::EventTypeSeq &added, const CosNotification::EventTypeSeq &removed)

StructuredPushConsumer interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

- WorldModelImpl ()
- ~WorldModelImpl ()
- void addThingToMaps (ThingImpl \*thing)
- void **deleteThingFromMaps** (**ThingImpl** \*thing)
- ThingImpl \* getThingImplFromID (ThingID id)
- void **sendStructuredEvent** (StructuredEvent \*sevnt)
- virtual void **describe** ()

has to be implemented and is called by MultipleServiceRunner to give the service a chance to describe its needs and abilities.

• bool mainLoop ()

must be concretized by the inheriting class!

- char \* **getName** ()
- char \* **getStatus** ()
- void SetNumberOfMarkers ()
- ThingIDSequence \* **getAllMarkers** ()
- char \* **getMarkerFileNameFromID** (ThingID id)
- char \* **getMarkerSizeFromID** (ThingID id)
- char \* **getMarkerTypeFromID** (ThingID id)
- $\bullet \ \, {\rm Double Sequence} * {\bf getMarkerPositionFromID} \ ({\rm Thing ID} \ {\rm id}) \\$
- DoubleSequence \* **getMarkerOrientationFromID** (ThingID id)
- Thing\_ptr **getWorld** ()

- Thing\_ptr **getThingFromID** (ThingID id)
- Thing\_ptr **getThingFromPath** (const char \*path)
- ThingID **getIDFromPath** (const char \*path)
- CORBA::Any \* **getPositionEventFromId** (ThingID id)
- void **setMinHopCount** (CORBA::Short count)
- void addContents (const char \*url, ThingID parent)
- void **startService** ()

Service interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

• void **stopService** ()

Service interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

• void **connectNeed** (const char \*needName, CORBA::Short reqinstance, Connector\_ptr connector)

Need interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

• void **disconnectNeed** (const char \*needName, CORBA::Short reqinstance, Connector\_ptr connector)

Need interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

- void **connectAbility** (const char \*abilityName, Connector\_ptr connector)
- void **disconnectAbility** (const char \*abilityName, Connector\_ptr connector)
- void **subscription\_change** (const EventTypeSeq &added, const EventTypeSeq &removed)

  StructuredPushSupplier interface used by the ServiceManager DO NOT call these directly!
- void disconnect\_structured\_push\_supplier ()

StructuredPushSupplier interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

• void push\_structured\_event (const CosNotification::StructuredEvent &event)

this virtual method is called if this service recieves a pushed event Must be concretized if subclass wants to receive pushed events.

• void disconnect\_structured\_push\_consumer ()

StructuredPushConsumer interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

• void **offer\_change** (const CosNotification::EventTypeSeq &added, const CosNotification::EventTypeSeq &removed)

StructuredPushConsumer interface - used by the ServiceManager - DO NOT call these directly!

## **Public Attributes**

• int NumberOfMarkers

#### 9.113.1 Detailed Description

This class the WorldModel.

#### Author:

Benjamin Herrmann (herrmabe@in.tum.de)

#### Date:

05.02.2002

#### 9.113.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 9.113.2.1 bool DWARF::WorldModelImpl::mainLoop () [virtual]

must be concretized by the inheriting class!

#### Returns:

false if service should stop

Reimplemented from RunnableService (p. 233).

#### 9.113.2.2 bool WorldModelImpl::mainLoop () [virtual]

must be concretized by the inheriting class!

#### Returns:

false if service should stop

Reimplemented from RunnableService (p. 233).

# 9.113.2.3 void DWARF::WorldModelImpl::push\_structured\_event (const CosNotification::StructuredEvent & event) [virtual]

this virtual method is called if this service recieves a pushed event Must be concretized if subclass wants to receive pushed events.

#### Parameters:

event reference to the received structured event

Reimplemented from **TemplateServiceWrapper** (p. 251).

# 9.113.2.4 void WorldModelImpl::push\_structured\_event (const CosNotification::StructuredEvent & event) [virtual]

this virtual method is called if this service recieves a pushed event Must be concretized if subclass wants to receive pushed events.

### Parameters:

event reference to the received structured event

Reimplemented from **TemplateServiceWrapper** (p. 251).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- WorldModel.hpp
- mpl/WorldModel.hpp
- WorldModel.cpp
- mpl/WorldModel.cpp

## 9.114 WorldModelSrvc Class Reference

 $class\ WorldModelSrvc.$ 

#include <worldmodelsrvc.h>

Inheritance diagram for WorldModelSrvc::



#### **Public Methods**

- WorldModelSrvc (const char \*name, RegisterServices\_ptr r) the default constructor.
- virtual ~WorldModelSrvc ()
- void **connectAbility** (const char \*offername, Connector\_ptr conn)
- void **connectNeed** (const char \*reqname, CORBA::Short reqinstance, Connector\_ptr conn)
- void **disconnectAbility** (const char \*offername, Connector\_ptr conn)
- void **disconnectNeed** (const char \*reqname, CORBA::Short reqinstance, Connector\_ptr conn)
- void startService ()
- void **stopService** ()
- $\bullet \ \ {\rm void} \ \ {\bf subscription\_change} \ ({\rm const} \ \ {\rm EventTypeSeq} \ \& {\rm added}, \ {\rm const} \ \ {\rm EventTypeSeq} \ \& {\rm removed})$
- void disconnect\_structured\_push\_supplier ()
- void **push\_structured\_event** (const CosNotification::StructuredEvent &event)
- void disconnect\_structured\_push\_consumer ()
- void **offer\_change** (const CosNotification::EventTypeSeq &added, const CosNotification::EventTypeSeq &removed)
- void run ()

run method constantly pushes position events.

- string **getClassDesc** ()
  - class description for debugging.
- char \* **getName** ()
- char \* **getStatus** ()

#### Static Public Methods

- void \* threadStartRoutine (void \*data)
  - just for thread allocation.
- char \* getClassName ()

returns the Classname for debugging.

#### **Protected Attributes**

- RegisterServices\_var **registrar** variable for registering services.
- string myName

 $naming\ of\ the\ service.$ 

 $\bullet$  bool hasPosConsumer

indicates whether there is a consumer available or not.

- StructuredProxyPushConsumer\_var notifyPosConsumer the posConsumer.
- $\bullet$  int numEvents

just for counting.

## 9.114.1 Detailed Description

class WorldModelSrvc.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause

## 9.114.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

9.114.2.1 WorldModelSrvc::WorldModelSrvc (const char \* name, RegisterServices\_ptr r) [inline]

the default constructor.

#### Parameters:

name Name for the service

 $m{r}$  reference to registrar

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- worldmodelsrvc.h
- $\bullet \ \ world models rvc.cpp$

## 9.115 XMLLogger Class Reference

this class is responsible for the whole server logging all messages will be printed in XML format.

#### Static Public Methods

- void log (String message)

  log any normal String.
- void log (String type, String message)
   log something with a well defined message type.
- void main (String[] args)

  testing only.

#### Static Public Attributes

- final String **ERROR** = "ERROR" all the messages types the XMLLogger knows.
- final String **CHG\_SLIDE** = "CHANGESLIDE" all the messages types the XMLLogger knows.
- final String CHAT\_MSG = "CHATMESSAGE"
   all the messages types the XMLLogger knows.
- final String ASKQUESTION = "ASKQUESTION"
   all the messages types the XMLLogger knows.
- final String **ANSWERQUESTION** = "ANSWERQUESTION" all the messages types the XMLLogger knows.
- final String **TIMELINE** = "TIMELINE" all the messages types the XMLLogger knows.
- final String LOG = "LOG"

  all the messages types the XMLLogger knows.

## 9.115.1 Detailed Description

this class is responsible for the whole server logging all messages will be printed in XML format. Each log entry has to contain a timestamp for eventual later reconstruction

## 9.115.2 Member Function Documentation

## 9.115.2.1 void XMLLogger::log (String type, String message) [inline, static]

log something with a well defined message type.

#### Parameters:

type one of the message types this class defines message the log entry

#### 9.115.2.2 void XMLLogger::log (String message) [inline, static]

log any normal String.

## Parameters:

message any log entry

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• XMLLogger.java

# Chapter 10

# TRAMP File Documentation

## 10.1 Airguide.java File Reference

implements the Airguide starts ervice.  $\,$ 

## Compounds

• class Airguide

## 10.1.1 Detailed Description

implements the Airguide startservice.

Needs & Abilities:

Needs:

Abilities:

- $\bullet$  status
- $\bullet \ \ startAirguide$

#### Author:

The TRAMP wearable Team

Version:

Revision:

1.1

Date:

Date:

2002/02/01 18:44:31

last author:

## Author:

hilliges

last changed:

## Date:

2002/02/01 18:44:31

## 10.2 Camera.idl File Reference

```
IDL file for the Camera service.
import "DWARF/Time.idl";
import "DWARF/ServiceCommNotify.idl";
import "DWARF/StartStop.idl";
```

## Namespaces

 $\bullet \,$  name space  $\mathbf{DWARF}$ 

## 10.2.1 Detailed Description

IDL file for the Camera service.

#### Author:

Daniel Pustka

This file belongs to the TRAMP Context Services

## 10.3 datareceiver.cpp File Reference

this class is a connector for structured event communication.

#include "datareceiver.h"

## 10.3.1 Detailed Description

this class is a connector for structured event communication.

#### Date:

during TRAMP1 2001/02

## Author:

Network team

#### **Revision:**

## 10.4 datasender.cpp File Reference

this class is a connector for structured event communication.

#include "datasender.h"

## 10.4.1 Detailed Description

this class is a connector for structured event communication.

#### Date:

developed during TRAMP1 2001/02

## Author:

Network team

#### **Revision:**

## 10.5 ExpertSystem.java File Reference

implements the Expert System.

## Compounds

 $\bullet$  class **ExpertSystem** 

implements the ExpertSystem.

## 10.5.1 Detailed Description

implements the Expert System.

Author:

Session-Team

Version:

Revision:

1.13

Date:

Date:

 $2002/02/06\ 12{:}07{:}14$ 

last changed:

Date:

2002/02/06 12:07:14

## 10.6 FileWrapper.cpp File Reference

#include "FileWrapper.h"

## 10.6.1 Detailed Description

## Author:

Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Implementation of class:  ${\bf FileWrapper}$  (p. 125)

Id:

FileWrapper.cpp,v 1.3 2002/02/06 18:51:35 riedel Exp

#### Revision:

## 10.7 FileWrapper.h File Reference

#include <stdio.h>
#include <iostream.h>

## Compounds

#### • class FileWrapper

A class that wrapps access to a file. The file can be given by name and path and is remembered by the FileWrapper for further use. Arbitrary open and close operations can be done by the FileWrapper on the wrapped file. The FileWrapper can also be used as interface for wrapping more complex data sources. (e.g. serail ports, raw devices, sockets).

## 10.7.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Declaration of class: **FileWrapper** (p. 125)

#### Id:

FileWrapper.h,v 1.4 2002/02/06 18:51:35 riedel Exp

#### **Revision:**

## 10.8 GarageServerApplication.java File Reference

implements the GarageServer.

## Compounds

• class GarageServerApplication

implements the GarageServer.

 $\bullet \ {\bf class} \ {\bf Garage Server Application} \hbox{::} {\bf User Action User} \\$ 

creates ActionUser for sending structured Events.

## 10.8.1 Detailed Description

implements the GarageServer.

Needs & Abilities:

Needs:

- FindTaskflow
- UserAction
- ApplicationMessage
- Status

#### Abilities:

- $\bullet$  UserInput
- ControlDetectMarker
- UIEConfigurationData
- $\bullet \ \, {\rm TriggerTaskflowTransition}$
- ApplicationMessage

## **Communication Standards:**

User Action:

- dest=0:
- actionName="problem";
- actionValue="turnlight";

#### Status:

- getName="<The Exact name of your Service here>"
- getStatus="OK"

 $getTaskflowAction(idval\ data)$ :

- $\bullet$  data.id="constants.TF\_DOCUMENT"
- data.val="The path to the TUIML file"

Author:

The TRAMP Application Team

Version:

Revision:

1.59

Date:

Date:

 $2002/02/01\ 18{:}43{:}16$ 

last author:

Author:

hilliges

last changed:

Date:

 $2002/02/01\ 18{:}43{:}16$ 

## 10.9 GestureData.idl File Reference

```
contains the struct GestureData.
import "DWARF/ServiceCommNotify.idl";
import "DWARF/Time.idl";
import "DWARF/StartStop.idl";
```

## Namespaces

 $\bullet \,$  name space  $\mathbf{DWARF}$ 

## Compounds

• struct **DWARF::GestureData**contains information about the type of time of a recognized gesture.

## 10.9.1 Detailed Description

contains the struct GestureData.

#### Author:

Sven Hennauer (hennauer@in.tum.de)

## 10.10 gesturerecognition.cpp File Reference

Implementation of the gesture recognition service.

```
#include "gesturerecognition.h"
#include "../MathUtils.h"
#include <math.h>
```

#### **Functions**

• int main (int argc, char \*\*argv) additional main method.

## 10.10.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of the gesture recognition service.

#### Author:

```
Sven Hennauer (hennauer@in.tum.de)
```

#### Id:

gesturerecognition.cpp,v 1.21 2002/02/05 14:24:01 hennauer Exp

## 10.10.2 Function Documentation

## 10.10.2.1 int main (int argc, char \*\* argv)

additional main method.

Initializes Corba, adds and starts the service

## 10.11 gesturerecognition.h File Reference

```
DWARF (p.59) service for gesture recognition.
#include "DWARF/GestureData.h"
#include "DWARF/PoseData.h"
#include "../templateservicewrapper.h"
#include "../dwarfutil.h"
#include <queue>
```

### Namespaces

 $\bullet$  namespace std

### Compounds

• struct **gestureEvent** 

struct containing data from the inertial tracker (converted due to easier use for the gesture recognition).

ullet class  ${f Gesture Recognition Impl}$ 

Main class for the gesture recognition service.

## **Typedefs**

 $\bullet \ \, typedef \ \, \textbf{TemplateServiceWrapper} < \ \, POA\_DWARF::StartStopService \ \, > \ \, \textbf{Gesture-RecognitionParent} \\$ 

## 10.11.1 Detailed Description

**DWARF** (p. 59) service for gesture recognition.

This service analyses the orientation data from an inertial tracker mounted on the user's head and recognizes if the user nodded (meaning 'yes') or shook his head (meaning 'no'). To use this service, register the needs 'GestureData' and 'StartStop' with the service manager and call start(). As soon as gesture is detected, a structured event is pushed, containing a 'GestureData' struct. This struct consists of the type of the gesture (yes or no) and a timestamp.

Please stop the gesture recognition with the method stop() as soon as you don't need it anymore.

#### See also:

GestureRecognitionImpl (p. 142)

#### Author:

Sven Hennauer (hennauer@in.tum.de)

#### Id:

gesturerecognition.h,v 1.15 2002/02/05 14:24:01 hennauer Exp

## 10.12 Manual Calibration.h File Reference

This file is an implementation of the manual calibration service Distributed Wearable Augmented Reality Framework - www.augmentedreality.de.

#include "../templateservicewrapper.h"
#include "DWARF/Tracker.h"
#include "DWARF/ManualCalibration.h"

## Compounds

• class ManualCalibrationImpl

 $the\ implementation\ of\ the\ Manual Calibration\ service.$ 

## **Typedefs**

typedef TemplateServiceWrapper
 POA\_DWARF::ManualCalibrationService > MCS-Parent

The template classes are used to tell the service wrapper, which **DWARF** (p. 59) interface to inherit to add new interfaces, only the include line has to be added to the templateservicewrapper.h file.

## 10.12.1 Detailed Description

This file is an implementation of the manual calibration service Distributed Wearable Augmented Reality Framework - www.augmentedreality.de.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause - krausea@in.tum.de

REMARK: The service name of the service to collect the PoseData from has been hardcoded as 'nmeatrackingmodule'

#### Id:

ManualCalibration.h,v 1.4 2002/02/06 17:05:55 krausea Exp

#### Revision:

## 10.13 markertracker.cpp File Reference

```
#include "markertracker.h"
#include <DWARF/DetectMarkers.h>
#include <DWARF/StartStop.h>
#include <AR/ar.h>
#include <AR/matrix.h>
#include <iostream>
#include "../MathUtils.h"
```

#### **Functions**

- ostream & operator<< (ostream &out, double mat[3][4])
- ostream & operator << (ostream &out, double v[4])
- int main (int argc, char \*\*argv)

This is a simple, sample main routine which demonstrates the usage of the ServiceRunner to describe services, their abilities and run the service.

## Variables

```
    double quatRot0 [] = { 0, 0, 0, 1 }
    double quatRotX90 [] = { 0.707106781.
```

- double  $\mathbf{quatRotX90}$  [] = { 0.707106781, 0, 0, 0.707106781 }
- double  $\mathbf{quatRotZ90}$  [] = { 0, 0, 0.707106781, 0.707106781 }
- double  $quatRotZ180[] = \{0, 0, 1, 0\}$
- double  $\mathbf{quatRotZ270}$  [] = { 0, 0, -0.707106781, 0.707106781 }

## 10.13.1 Detailed Description

## Author:

Daniel Pustka Calculate current position from markers @id

#### Id:

markertracker.cpp,v 1.11 2002/02/05 17:47:56 pustka Exp

@revision

### Revision:

## 10.14 MathUtil.java File Reference

implements common Math procedures.

## Compounds

ullet class  ${\bf MathUtil}$ 

implements common Math procedures.

## 10.14.1 Detailed Description

implements common Math procedures.

## Author:

The TRAMP Context Team, Martin Wagner

Version:

## Revision:

1.11

Date:

#### Date:

2002/02/02 13:59:53

last author:

#### Author:

wagnerm

last changed:

#### Date:

2002/02/02 13:59:53

## 10.15 MathUtils.cpp File Reference

source file for MathUtils (p.163) class, a collection of mathematical functions.
#include "MathUtils.h"
#include <math.h>
#include <iostream.h>

## 10.15.1 Detailed Description

source file for MathUtils (p. 163) class, a collection of mathematical functions.

#### Author:

Gerhard Reitmayr

#### Header:

/cvs/tramp/tramp1/src/cpp/services/MathUtils.cpp,v 1.12 2002/02/04 12:32:34 pustka Exp

## 10.16 MathUtils.h File Reference

Header file for MathUtils (p. 163) class, a collection of mathematical functions.

## Compounds

• class MathUtils

This class implements some utility classes for matrix and quaternion calculations.

## **Defines**

 $\bullet~\# define~\mathbf{PI}~3.141592654$ 

## 10.16.1 Detailed Description

Header file for MathUtils (p. 163) class, a collection of mathematical functions.

#### Author:

Gerhard Reitmayr

#### Header:

/cvs/tramp/tramp1/src/cpp/services/MathUtils.h,v 1.9 2002/02/04 12:32:34 pustka Exp

## 10.17 MessageAlerter.java File Reference

implements the MessageAlerter (p. 168) Service.

## Compounds

 $\bullet$  class MessageAlerter

 $implements\ the\ Message Alerter\ Service.$ 

 $\bullet \ {\it class} \ {\bf MessageAlerter::} {\bf MessageAlertUser} \\$ 

creates MessageAlertUser for receiving structured Events.

## 10.17.1 Detailed Description

implements the MessageAlerter (p. 168) Service.

Needs:

• MessageEvent

Abilities:

#### Author:

The TRAMP Context Team, Martin Wagner

Version:

**Revision:** 

1.4

Date:

Date:

2002/01/29 18:28:45

last author:

Author:

wagnerm

last changed:

Date:

2002/01/29 18:28:45

## 10.18 MessageWindow.java File Reference

implements MessageWindows of the MessageAlerter (p. 168) Service.

## Compounds

ullet class MessageWindow

implements the Message Windows for the MessageAlerter (p. 168) Service.

## 10.18.1 Detailed Description

implements MessageWindows of the MessageAlerter (p. 168) Service.

#### Author:

The TRAMP Context Team, Martin Wagner

Version:

#### Revision:

1.3

Date:

#### Date:

2002/01/29 18:28:45

last author:

#### Author:

wagnerm

last changed:

## Date:

2002/01/29 18:28:45

## 10.19 NMEAConfiguration.cpp File Reference

#include "NMEAConfiguration.h"

## 10.19.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Implementation of class:  $\mathbf{NMEAConfiguration}$  (p. 178)

Id:

NMEAConfiguration.cpp,v 1.3 2002/02/06 18:51:35 riedel Exp

#### Revision:

## 10.20 NMEAConfiguration.h File Reference

```
#include <util/PlatformUtils.hpp>
#include <util/TransService.hpp>
#include <sax2/DefaultHandler.hpp>
#include <sax2/SAX2XMLReader.hpp>
#include <sax2/XMLReaderFactory.hpp>
#include <framework/XMLFormatter.hpp>
#include "FileWrapper.h"
#include "SerialWrapper.h"
#include "UTM.h"
```

## Compounds

#### • class NMEAConfiguration

An NMEAConfiguration stores all data needed to configure a NMEATrackingModule (p. 194). Since the main purpuse of this class is to wrapp configuration data, those data are simply stored in public attributes. They can be read and changed directly. For details see the discription of the specific attributes. NMEAConfiguration also provides the method readConfigFile() (p. 180), which allows to read the whole configuration or parts of it from a XML based configuration file. Therefore it implements the SAX2 interfaces ContentHandler and ErrorHandler.

## 10.20.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Declaration of class: **NMEAConfiguration** (p. 178)

### Id:

NMEAConfiguration.h,<br/>v $1.3\ 2002/02/06\ 18:51:35$ riedel Exp

#### **Revision:**

## 10.21 NMEAInterpreter.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <iostream.h>
#include <DWARF/Tracker.h>
#include "../dwarfutil.h"
#include "NMEASentence.h"
#include "NMEASentence_GGA.h"
#include "NMEASentence_HDG.h"
```

## Compounds

### ullet class NMEAInterpreter

This class is parser for NMEA data. It has setter methods to specify a input source, and a Pose-Data which shall be updated according to the NMEA data. Then the read method can be used to parse the next NMEA sentence, and update the PoseData. The implementation of this class is generated by lex. This tool takes care of all the token recognition, and makes the implementation easily adjustable to different NMEA sentences.

## 10.21.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Declaration of class: **NMEAInterpreter** (p. 182)

Id:

NMEA Interpreter.h,<br/>v $1.8\ 2002/02/06\ 19:47:18$ riedel Exp

#### Revision:

## 10.22 NMEASentence.cpp File Reference

#include "NMEASentence.h"

## **Functions**

• ostream & operator << (ostream & stream, NMEASentence & nmea)

Prints the the data represented by this NMEASentence (p. 185) to a stream.

## 10.22.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Implementation of class: NMEASentence (p. 185)

#### Id:

NMEASentence.cpp,v 1.3 2002/02/06 18:51:35 riedel Exp

#### Revision:

1.3

#### 10.22.2 Function Documentation

## 10.22.2.1 ostream& operator<< (ostream & stream, NMEASentence & nmea)

Prints the data represented by this NMEASentence (p. 185) to a stream.

The output is structured in a manner specified by the implementing sub class.

## Parameters:

stream The ostream to print to.

nmea The NMEAS entence (p. 185) whose data to print.

## 10.23 NMEASentence.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <iostream.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <DWARF/Tracker.h>
#include "../dwarfutil.h"
```

### Compounds

• class NMEASentence

Abstract class to represent the data of a NMEA sentence. Derive from this class to handle different types of NMEA sentences. This can be usefull as a helper class while parsing NMEA.

#### **Functions**

• ostream & operator << (ostream & stream, NMEASentence & nmea)

Prints the the data represented by this NMEASentence (p. 185) to a stream.

### 10.23.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Declaration of class: **NMEASentence** (p. 185)

#### Id:

NMEASentence.h,v 1.5 2002/02/06 18:51:35 riedel Exp

#### **Revision:**

1.5

#### 10.23.2 Function Documentation

### 10.23.2.1 ostream& operator<< (ostream & stream, NMEASentence & nmea)

Prints the the data represented by this **NMEASentence** (p. 185) to a stream.

The output is structured in a manner specified by the implementing sub class.

#### Parameters:

```
stream The ostream to print to.
```

nmea The NMEASentence (p. 185) whose data to print.

## 10.24 NMEASentence\_GGA.cpp File Reference

#include "NMEASentence\_\_GGA.h"

## 10.24.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Implementation of class: NMEASentence\_GGA (p. 189)

Id:

NMEASentence\_GGA.cpp,v 1.9 2002/02/06 18:51:35 riedel Exp

#### Revision:

## 10.25 NMEASentence\_GGA.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <iostream.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <DWARF/Tracker.h>
#include "NMEASentence.h"
#include "../dwarfutil.h"
#include "UTM.h"
```

## Compounds

• class NMEASentence\_GGA

Represents a NMEASentence (p. 185) with the sentence ID GGA (Global Positioning Szstem Fix Data).

## 10.25.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Declaration of class: **NMEASentence\_GGA** (p. 189)

Id:

NMEASentence\_GGA.h,v 1.7 2002/02/06 18:51:35 riedel Exp

## Revision:

## 10.26 NMEASentence\_HDG.cpp File Reference

#include "NMEASentence\_HDG.h"

## 10.26.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Implementation of class:  $\mathbf{NMEASentence\_HDG}$  (p. 192)

Id:

NMEASentence\_HDG.cpp,v 1.6 2002/02/06 18:51:35 riedel Exp

#### Revision:

### 10.27 NMEASentence\_HDG.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <iostream.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <DWARF/Tracker.h>
#include "NMEASentence.h"
#include "../dwarfutil.h"
#include "UTM.h"
```

### Compounds

• class NMEASentence\_HDG

Represents a NMEASentence (p. 185) with the sentence ID HDG (Heading - Deviation & Variation).

### 10.27.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Declaration of class: NMEASentence\_HDG (p. 192)

Id:

NMEASentence\_HDG.h,v 1.4 2002/02/06 18:51:35 riedel Exp

### Revision:

# 10.28 nmeatrackingmodule.cpp File Reference

#include "nmeatrackingmodule.h"

### **Functions**

• int main (int argc, char \*\*argv)

This is a simple, sample main routine which demonstrates the usage of the ServiceRunner to describe services, their abilities and run the service.

### 10.28.1 Detailed Description

### Author:

Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Implementation of class: NMEATrackingModule (p. 194)

#### Id:

nmeatracking module.cpp,v 1.18 2002/02/06 18:51:35 riedel Exp

#### Revision:

### 10.29 nmeatrackingmodule.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <iostream.h>
#include <DWARF/Tracker.h>
#include "../templateservicewrapper.h"
#include "../dwarfutil.h"
#include "../MathUtils.h"
#include "FileWrapper.h"
#include "SerialWrapper.h"
#include "NMEAInterpreter.h"
#include "NMEAConfiguration.h"
```

### Compounds

ullet class NMEATrackingModule

This is the main class implementing the NMEA Tracking service. NMEATracking module is implemented as a DWARF (p. 59) service, and describes its needs & abilities according to the DWARF (p. 59) standard: a: PoseSource a: poseData a: status Since NMEATrackingModule implements the TrackingModule interface, its main purpuse is to calculate PoseData and deliver them to other DWARF (p. 59) services. Therefore it uses several helper classes to set up its configuration, parse an input source, interpret NMEA messages and transform them to PoseDate in a target coordinate system. All this is part of the method mainLoop() (p. 194) which has to be called frequently from a ServiceRunner. Additionally the method getPosition() (p. 196) can be invoke by remote DWARF (p. 59) services, to get the PoseData currently tracked.

#### **Defines**

• #define **INFINITY** -1

### **Typedefs**

• typedef **TemplateServiceWrapper**< POA\_DWARF::Tracking::TrackingModule > **TrackerParent** 

### 10.29.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

AndreasKrause, Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Declaration of class: NMEATrackingModule (p. 194)

#### Id:

nmeatrackingmodule.h,v 1.11 2002/02/06 18:51:35 riedel Exp

Revision:

### 10.30 PersistentDataStorage.java File Reference

implements the perstistent data storage server and proxy in one class.

### **Functions**

• PersistentDataStorage (String corbaloc)

Constructor-method of PersistentDataStorage (p. 204), registers needs and abilities according to its function as proxy or server. In short, the proxy needs the server, both services register the ability PersistentDataStorage (p. 204) for being called by other services needing file access.

- synchronized int **getDataObject** (String id, PersistentDataStorage\_dataHolder data) retrieves a file as a byte stream inside the second param variable data.value.
- synchronized int **storeDataObject** (String id, byte[] data)

  stores a file given as a byte stream inside the second param variable data.value to the filesystem, using the relative path name in id.
- synchronized int appendData (String id, String data)

  appends the given data string to the given file (useable for protoclwriting and logging).
- synchronized int **removeDataObject** (String id) removes the addressed file from the data storage.
- synchronized String **getAbsFilename** (String relfname) returns the absolute path name of a given relative one.
- synchronized int **getFileList** (String relpath, PersistentDataStorage\_dataHolder data) used for synchronization with the persistent data storage server.
- String getStatus ()

  Status Interface: returns the status of this Service (not registered right now).
- String **getName** ()

  Status Interface: returns the name of this service (not registered right now).
- void run ()

  The run methods initially tries to synchronize with the PDS-server in proxy mode.

### Variables

- boolean **registered** = false
- ObjectImporter PdsImporter

 $class\ instance\ of\ Persistent Data Storage Importer.$ 

• ObjectExporter PdsExporter

 $class\ instance\ of\ Persistent Data Storage Exporter.$ 

- CorbaService cs
- Thread terminator

This terminator will take care of unregistering the service in case we are killed NOTE: The macos-x VM appear to "forget" to call this sometimes...

### 10.30.1 Detailed Description

implements the perstistent data storage server and proxy in one class.

Needs:

• PersistentDataStorage (p. 204) (in proxy mode to connect from proxy to server)

Abilities:

- PersistentDataStorageProxy (in proxy mode)
- PersistentDataStorage (p. 204) (in server mode)

#### Author:

The TRAMP Session Team

Version:

#### **Revision:**

1.18

Date:

#### Date:

2002/01/31 13:06:29

last author:

### Author:

sager

last changed:

#### Date:

2002/01/31 13:06:29

### 10.30.2 Function Documentation

#### 10.30.2.1 synchronized int appendData (String id, String data)

appends the given data string to the given file (useable for protcolwriting and logging).

#### Parameters:

id see getDataObject for description. If the relative path doesn't exist, the file is created including parent directories - the data string is added. If the file exists the string is added.

data contains the string to append

#### Returns:

DATA\_\* values are returned. Please see constant definitions for descriptions.

#### Author:

sager

#### Date:

22.1.02

### 10.30.2.2 synchronized String getAbsFilename (String relfname)

returns the absolute path name of a given relative one.

#### Parameters:

relfname relative pathname

#### Returns:

absolute path name

getAbsFilename returns the absolute filename of a string representing a relative filename. This is implemented for avoiding to convert a file into a bytestream which is converted back to a file at the recipient's side. (The recipient might access the file itself)

#### Author:

groher

#### Date:

20.1.02

#### 10.30.2.3 synchronized int get DataObject (String id, PersistentDataStorage\_data-Holder data)

retrieves a file as a byte stream inside the second param variable data.value.

#### Parameters:

id the identifier for the data file to transfer. In the current implementation this id is a relative path to DEFFSROOT. It can be either given with a leading slash or without. The id is concatenated to DEFFSROOT to address the requested file inside the persistent data storage.

data is of type PersistentDataStorage\_dataHolder which includes the variable 'value' of type byte[], which is used as the file container.

#### Returns:

DATA\_\* values are returned. Please see constant definitions for descriptions.

#### Author:

sager

#### Date:

22.1.02

# 10.30.2.4 synchronized int getFileList (String *relpath*, PersistentDataStorage\_data-Holder *data*)

used for synchronization with the persistent data storage server.

#### Parameters:

relpath contains the relative path inside which all files should be listeddata contains the variable data.value used for the file list to be returned

#### Returns:

DATA\_\* values are returned. Please see constant definitions for descriptions.

The list of filenames is relative to DEFFSROOT. Be aware that no directories will be returned.

#### Author:

sager

#### Date:

20.1.02

### 10.30.2.5 PersistentDataStorage (String corbaloc)

Constructor-method of **PersistentDataStorage** (p. 204), registers needs and abilities according to its function as proxy or server. In short, the proxy needs the server, both services register the ability **PersistentDataStorage** (p. 204) for being called by other services needing file access.

#### Parameters:

corbaloc the url where we find the service manager

#### Author:

sager

#### Date:

2001/01/29

### 10.30.2.6 synchronized int removeDataObject (String id)

removes the addressed file from the data storage.

### Parameters:

id see getDataObject for description. The given file is removed.

### Returns:

DATA\_\* values are returned. Please see constant definitions for descriptions.

#### Author:

sager

### Date:

22.1.02

#### 10.30.2.7 void run ()

The run methods initially tries to synchronize with the PDS-server in proxy mode.

Afterwards proxy and server are open for requests.

#### 10.30.2.8 synchronized int storeDataObject (String id, byte data[])

stores a file given as a byte stream inside the second param variable data.value to the filesystem, using the relative path name in id.

### Parameters:

id see getDataObject for description. If the relative path doesn't exist, the file is created including parent directories. If the file exists it is overwritten.

data is of type PersistentDataStorage\_dataHolder which includes the variable 'value' of type byte[] containing the file content.

#### Returns:

DATA\_\* values are returned. Please see constant definitions for descriptions.

#### Author:

sager

#### Date:

22.1.02

#### 10.30.3 Variable Documentation

### 10.30.3.1 Thread terminator

### Initial value:

This terminator will take care of unregistering the service in case we are killed NOTE: The macos-x VM appear to "forget" to call this sometimes...

# 10.31 posdatasender.cpp File Reference

this class is a wrapper for sending events in event based communication.

#include "posdatasender.h"

### 10.31.1 Detailed Description

this class is a wrapper for sending events in event based communication.

### Date:

developed during TRAMP1 2001/02

#### Author:

Network team

### Revision:

### 10.32 posedatamodelmapping.h File Reference

needed for combining the PoseData struct members with KalmanFilters Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org.

```
#include "kalmanfilter.h"
#include "../templateservicewrapper.h"
#include <DWARF/PoseData.h>
#include "matrixhelper.h"
```

### Compounds

• struct MeasureMap

defines the Mapping for each member of the PoseData struct defines the entries of the Model-Mapping.

• class PoseDataModelMapping

wrapper to make the PoseData struct 'intelligent' it combines each member of PoseData with a KalmanFilter (p. 149) if Trackers providing the variable are available.

### **Defines**

• #define MEASUREDVARIABLES 6

#### **Enumerations**

- enum variance { INFINITELY\_UNACCURATE = 1000000000 }
- enum statevectorrows { ABSOLUTEVALUE = 0, VARIANCE = 1, DISCRETE-DIFFERENCE = 2 }

determines the semantix of the values in the mTrackerStates matrix.

• enum values { varX = 0, varY = 1, varZ = 2, phi1 = 3, phi2 = 4, phi3 = 5 } enumerates the measured and filtered variables, elements of the PoseData struct varX.varZ correspond to position[0..2] phi1..phi3 correspont to euler angles of quaternion in orientation [0..3].

### 10.32.1 Detailed Description

needed for combining the PoseData struct members with KalmanFilters Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org.

#### Author:

Andreas Krause - krausea@in.tum.de

#### Id:

posedatamodelmapping.h,v 1.6 2002/02/06 17:05:08 krausea Exp

#### Revision:

1.6

Implementation of class: PoseDataModelMapping (p. 207)

### 10.32.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

### 10.32.2.1 enum statevectorrows

determines the semantix of the values in the mTrackerStates matrix.

### Enumeration values:

VARIANCE absolute value returned by tracker.

 $\label{eq:DISCRETEDIFFERENCE} \textbf{ the variance returned by the tracker.}$ 

# 10.33 SerialWrapper.cpp File Reference

#include "SerialWrapper.h"

### 10.33.1 Detailed Description

### Author:

Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Implementation of class:  $\mathbf{SerialWrapper}$  (p. 234)

Id:

SerialWrapper.cpp,v 1.6 2002/02/06 18:51:35 riedel Exp

### Revision:

### 10.34 SerialWrapper.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <iostream.h>
#include <fcntl.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <termios.h>
#include "FileWrapper.h"
#include "../dwarfutil.h"
```

### Compounds

### ullet class SerialWrapper

Implements a FileWrapper (p. 125) for SerialPorts. Many additional properties can be used to configure the SerialPort properly.

### 10.34.1 Detailed Description

#### Author:

Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Declaration of class: **SerialWrapper** (p. 234)

### Id:

SerialWrapper.h,<br/>v $1.5\ 2002/02/06\ 18:51:35$ riedel Exp

### **Revision:**

## 10.35 shmreader.cpp File Reference

this class is a wrapper for retreiving a key to the control block of a shared memory segment created by an existing shmwriter, the reader then uses the key to get read access to the shm segment.

#include "shmreader.h"

### 10.35.1 Detailed Description

this class is a wrapper for retreiving a key to the control block of a shared memory segment created by an existing shmwriter, the reader then uses the key to get read access to the shm segment.

#### Date:

Created on January 23, 2001

#### Author:

fischerj and richter

### Revision:

1.3

#### Id:

shmreader.cpp,v  $1.3\ 2002/02/01\ 14:12:20\ fischerj\ Exp$ 

### 10.36 shmreader.h File Reference

```
The header file of the shared memory reader wrapper class.

#include <COS/CosNotifyChannelAdmin.hh>

#include <iostream>

#include <Vector>

#include <DWARF/ServiceComm.h>

#include <DWARF/ServiceDescribe.h>

#include <DWARF/ServiceCommNotify.h>

#include <DWARF/ServiceCommShm.h>

#include <DWARF/TrackerData.h>

#include <string>

#include <omnithread.h>

#include <stdlib.h>

#include <sys/time.h>

#include <iosy/time.h>

#include "../servicecomm/ringbuffer/ringbufreader.h"
```

### Compounds

• class ShmReader

### 10.36.1 Detailed Description

The header file of the shared memory reader wrapper class.

### Date:

Created on January 23, 2002

#### Author:

fischerj and richter

### Revision:

1.3

#### Id:

shmreader.h,v  $1.3\ 2002/02/01\ 14:12:20\ fischerj\ Exp$ 

# 10.37 shmwriter.cpp File Reference

this class is a wrapper for creating and writing into a shared memory segment which is identified by the key of the control block.

#include "shmwriter.h"

### 10.37.1 Detailed Description

this class is a wrapper for creating and writing into a shared memory segment which is identified by the key of the control block.

#### Date:

Created on January 23, 2001

### Author:

fischerj and richter

### Revision:

1.5

#### Id:

shmwriter.cpp,v 1.5 2002/02/01 16:35:17 richter Exp

### 10.38 shmwriter.h File Reference

```
The header file of the shared memory writer wrapper class.

#include <COS/CosNotifyChannelAdmin.hh>

#include <iostream>

#include <Vector>

#include <DWARF/ServiceComm.h>

#include <DWARF/ServiceDescribe.h>

#include <DWARF/ServiceCommNotify.h>

#include <DWARF/ServiceCommShm.h>

#include <DWARF/TrackerData.h>

#include <string>

#include <omnithread.h>

#include <stdlib.h>

#include <sys/time.h>

#include <.../servicecomm/ringbuffer/ringbufwriter.h"
```

### Compounds

• class ShmWriter

### 10.38.1 Detailed Description

The header file of the shared memory writer wrapper class.

### Date:

Created on January 23, 2002

#### Author:

fischerj and richter

### Revision:

1.4

#### Id:

shmwriter.h,v 1.4 2002/02/01 14:12:20 fischerj Exp

# 10.39 TaskflowEngine.java File Reference

@brief.

### Compounds

ullet class **TaskflowEngine** 

 $public\ class\ Task flow Engine\ extends\ Task flow Engine POA.$ 

### 10.39.1 Detailed Description

@brief.

Needs:

- taskflowAction
- $\bullet \ persistent Data Storage$

### Abilities:

- $\bullet$  triggerTaskflowTransition
- $\bullet \ \ task flow Engine Status$

### Author:

The TRAMP Session Team

Version:

### Revision:

1.39

Date:

Date:

2002/02/04 13:16:32

last author:

Author:

groher

last changed:

Date:

2002/02/04 13:16:32

# 10.40 TestingGUI.java File Reference

implements the GUI for viewing structured events Created on January 23, 2002, 9:30 AM.

### Compounds

ullet class  $\mathbf{TestingGUI}$ 

### 10.40.1 Detailed Description

implements the GUI for viewing structured events Created on January 23, 2002, 9:30 AM.

### ${\bf Needs:}$

- PoseData
- UserAction
- Userinput
- $\bullet$  Gesture Data
- MarkerInfo

### 10.41 trackingfilter.h File Reference

A **DWARF** (p. 59) service implementing an XML configurable extended Kalman Filter Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org.

```
#include "DWARF/Tracker.h"
#include "../templateservicewrapper.h"
#include "kalmanfilter.h"
#include "../dwarfutil.h"
#include "../MathUtils.h"
#include "trackingfilterxmlparser.h"
```

### Compounds

 $\bullet$  class TrackingFilterImpl

the implementation of the tracking filter service.

### **Typedefs**

typedef TemplateServiceWrapper< POA\_DWARF::Tracking::TrackingModule > TrackingFilterParent

### 10.41.1 Detailed Description

A **DWARF** (p. 59) service implementing an XML configurable extended Kalman Filter Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org.

#### Author:

```
Andreas Krause - krausea@in.tum.de
```

#### Id:

trackingfilter.h,v 1.11 2002/02/06 17:05:08 krausea Exp

#### **Revision:**

1.11

Implementation of class: TrackingFilterImpl (p. 258)

Implemented interfaces: Defined in: Service ServiceComm.idl Ability ServiceComm.idl Structured-PushSupplier CosNotifyComm.idl TrackingModule Tracker.idl

### 10.42 trackingfilterxmlparser.h File Reference

A SAX based XML parser for parsing and constructing the filter<->PoseData mapping Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org.

```
#include <string>
#include <stack>
#include <sax/HandlerBase.hpp>
#include <framework/XMLFormatter.hpp>
#include <util/PlatformUtils.hpp>
#include <util/TransService.hpp>
#include <parsers/SAXParser.hpp>
#include "../templateservicewrapper.h"
#include "../dwarfutil.h"
#include "posedatamodelmapping.h"
#include "DWARF/Tracker.h"
```

### Namespaces

• namespace **DWARF** 

### Compounds

ullet class DWARF::TrackingFilterSAXHandler

XML parser for construction the PoseDataModelMapping (p. 207).

### Variables

 $\bullet$  MessageSender \* ms

### 10.42.1 Detailed Description

A SAX based XML parser for parsing and constructing the filter <->PoseData mapping Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp. globalse.org.

#### Author:

```
Andreas Krause - krausea@in.tum.de
```

#### Id:

trackingfilterxmlparser.h,v 1.8 2002/02/06 17:05:08 krausea Exp

#### **Revision:**

1.8

Implementation of class: TrackingFilterSAXHandler

# 10.43 UTM.cpp File Reference

#include "UTM.h"

### 10.43.1 Detailed Description

### Author:

Sven Hennauer, Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Implementation of class: UTM

Id:

UTM.cpp,v  $1.4\ 2002/02/06\ 18:51:35$  riedel Exp

### Revision:

### 10.44 UTM.h File Reference

```
#include <math.h>
#include "../MathUtils.h"
```

### Compounds

 $\bullet$  class UTM

### 10.44.1 Detailed Description

### Author:

Sven Hennauer, Michael Riedel - riedel@in.tum.de Traveling Repair And Maintenance Platform - tramp.globalse.org

Declaration of class: UTM

Id:

UTM.h,v  $1.3\ 2002/02/06\ 18:51:35$  riedel Exp

### Revision:

### 10.45 Wearable Application. java File Reference

implements the **WearableApplication** (p. 273) Needs: - GestureData -MarkerData -Taskflow-Action -TriggerTaskflowTransition -User Action -ApplicationMessage Abilities: - UserInput - ApplicationMessage -Status.

### Compounds

ullet class WearableApplication

main class of this file(what else?).

ullet class WearableApplication::GestureDataUser

creates GestureDataUser for receiving the gesture data as structured Events.

ullet class WearableApplication::MarkerInfoUser

creates MarkerInfoUser for receiving the marker data as structured Events.

 $\bullet \ {\bf class} \ {\bf We arable Application:: User Action User} \\$ 

creates ActionUser for receiving the user action as structured Events.

### 10.45.1 Detailed Description

implements the **WearableApplication** (p. 273) Needs: - GestureData -MarkerData -Taskflow-Action -TriggerTaskflowTransition -User Action -ApplicationMessage Abilities: - UserInput - ApplicationMessage -Status.

### Author:

The TRAMP Application Team

Version:

#### **Revision:**

1.1

last author:

#### Author:

winterm

last changed:

#### Date:

2002/02/05 14:04:49

# Chapter 11

# TRAMP Page Documentation

### 11.1 Todo List

Class MathUtils think about using double in implementation to make it more accurate.

- Member NMEAConfiguration::orientationAccuracy This is not used yet. Must be included in the specific implementations of MNEASentence.
- Member NMEAConfiguration::positionAccuracy This is not used yet. Must be included in the specific implementations of MNEASentence.
- Member NMEAConfiguration::targetCoordinateSystem Later a common baseclass for UTM and other coordinates should be included.
- Class NMEAInterpreter No information about past or future NMEA Sentences is evaluated. Such a feature should be added, since there are some NMEA sentences consisting of more than one parts. Currently all NMEA sentences are handled singularily.
- Member NMEAInterpreter::getStatus() Currently only a predefined status string is returned. Implement some usefull output here.
- **Member NMEAInterpreter::read()** Support for more NMEA sentences can easily be added later.
- Member NMEASentence::validateChecksum() Implement this method! Currently it always returns -1.
- Member NMEASentence\_GGA::setParam(char \*paramVal) Not all parameters are evaluated yet.
- Member NMEASentence\_GGA::updatePose(PoseData \*pose, omni\_mutex \*poseSemaphore)
  The accuracy is not calculated from the GPS-data yet, but set to a fixed value.

Before the PoseData is updated the NMEA checksum might be checked. However, this is not that necessary on modern hardware.

- Member NMEASentence\_HDG::updatePose(PoseData \*pose, omni\_mutex \*poseSemaphore)
  - The accuracy is not calculated from the compas-data yet, but set to a fixed value.
  - Before the PoseData is updated the NMEA checksum might be checked. However, this is not that necessary on modern hardware.
- Class NMEATrackingModule Currently the PoseDate ability is turned of, so an NMEATrackingModule (p. 194) does not push PoseData by itself, but only delivers them on request.
- Member NMEATrackingModule::describe() Currently the PoseDate ability is turned of, so an NMEATrackingModule (p. 194) does not push PoseData by itself, but only delivers them on request.
- Member NMEATrackingModule::getPosition(const Time &time) The given time is not evaluated yet. Instead the latest PoseData is always returned.
- Member NMEATrackingModule::getStatus() Make the output more individual according to the current status. Currently just a fixed message is used.